

CATALOGUE No.

62-517

OCCASIONAL



**Government
Publications**

CITY FAMILY EXPENDITURE

1957



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

Prices Division

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Section



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2024 with funding from
University of Toronto

<https://archive.org/details/34444000794875>

Canada . Bureau of Statistics
11

(DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
Prices Division
Consumer Expenditure Surveys Section)

CITY FAMILY EXPENDITURE
1957

Published by Authority of
The Honourable George Hees, Minister of Trade and Commerce

~~HD
G295
A54
1961
cop. 2~~

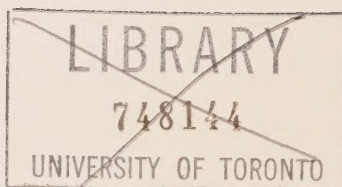


TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Introduction	5
Definitions	6
Survey Response	6
Survey Methods and Reliability of Results	7
Family Attributes	9
Patterns of Annual Family Expenditure, Nine Cities, 1957:	
1. Nine-city Composite	11
2. Expenditure Patterns by City	12
3. Expenditure Patterns by Type of Family	13
4. Expenditure Patterns by Level of Total Expenditure	13
5. Expenditure Patterns by Income Level	14
6. Expenditure Patterns by Age of Head	16
7. Expenditure Patterns by Employment Status of Wife of Head	17
Shelter Costs in Relation to Tenure	18
Possession of Household Conveniences and Cars	20
The Effect of Applying Population Weights to City Averages	23
Comparison of Expenditure Survey Data, 1957, 1955 and 1953	25

Text Tables

Table I. Survey Response, by City, by Family Type and by Age of Head, Nine Cities, 1957	7
Table II. Estimated Sampling Error of Family Expenditure Averages for Selected Items, Nine Cities, 1957	9
Table III. Comparison of Family Attributes, 1955 and 1957	9
Table IV. Relationship between Income and Other Family Attributes, Nine Cities, 1957	10
Table V. Relationship between Age of Head and Other Family Attributes, Nine Cities, 1957	10
Table VI. Relationship between Employment Status of Wife of Head and Other Family Attributes, Nine Cities, 1957	11
Table VII. Average Expenditure Patterns by City, Nine Cities, 1957	12
Table VIII. Average Expenditure Patterns by Family Type, Nine Cities, 1957	13
Table IX. Average Expenditure Patterns by Class of Total Expenditure, Nine Cities, 1957	14
Table X. Average Expenditure Patterns by Income Group, Nine Cities, 1957	15
Table XI. Average Expenditure Patterns by Age of Head, Nine Cities, 1957	16
Table XII. Average Expenditure Patterns by Employment Status of Wife, Nine Cities, 1957	17
Table XIII. Family Attributes for Different Tenure Groups, Nine Cities, 1957	18
Table XIV. Shelter and Related Expenditures by Tenure Groups, Nine Cities, 1957 ...	19
Table XV. Percentage of Survey Families with Specified Conveniences, Nine Cities, 1957	20
Table XVI. Percentage of Survey Families Reporting Ownership of Specified Conveniences, Nine Cities, 1957	21

TABLE OF CONTENTS — Concluded

Text Tables — Concluded

	Page
Table XVII. Percentage Distribution of Household Conveniences and Average Cost for New and Used Items by Year of Purchase, Nine Cities, 1957	22
Table XVIII. Distribution of Cars Owned by Model Year and Make (American or European), Nine Cities, 1957	23
Table XIX. Number of Cars Owned, Percentage Purchased New and Percentage of European Cars by City and Income Group, Nine Cities, 1957	23
Table XX. Effect on Summary Average Expenditure Patterns of Applying Population Weights to City Averages	24
Table XXI. Weighting Diagram based on Metropolitan Populations, 1956 Census	24
Table XXII. Percentage Distribution of Survey Families by Income Group, 1953, 1955 and 1957	25
Table XXIII. Comparison of Family Attributes by Income Group, Seven Cities, 1955 and 1957	26
Table XXIV. Expenditure-Income Ratios in Three Family Expenditure Surveys, 1953, 1955 and 1957	26
Table XXV. Family Expenditure Summaries, Seven Cities, 1955 and 1957	27

Basic Tables

Table 1. Family Expenditure Patterns by City, Nine Cities, 1957	30
Table 2. Family Expenditure Patterns by Family Type, Nine Cities, 1957	31
Table 3. Family Expenditure Patterns by Class of Total Expenditure, Nine Cities, 1957	32
Table 4. Family Expenditure Patterns by Income Group, Nine Cities, 1957	33
Table 5. Family Expenditure Patterns by Age of Head, Nine Cities, 1957	34
Table 6. Family Expenditure Patterns by Employment Status of Wife of Head, Nine Cities, 1957	35
Table 7. Detailed Average Expenditure by City, Nine Cities, 1957	36

Appendices

Appendix A1. Attributes of Families Surveyed by City, Family Type, Expenditure Class and Income Group, Nine Cities, 1957	74
Appendix A2. Number of Families within Expenditure Classes by Specified Attributes, Nine Cities, 1957	75
Appendix B. Average Income per Family from Specified Sources, by Income Group, Nine Cities, 1957	76
Appendix C. Schedule Used in 1957	77

SYMBOLS

The interpretation of the symbols used in the tables throughout this publication is as follows:

- .. figures not available.
- nil or zero.
- trace, or amount too small to be shown.
- 2A "two adults".
- 2A/1C "two adults and one child".

INTRODUCTION

The survey which forms the subject of this report was the third in a series of small sample surveys of urban family expenditure which began in 1953 and have been conducted since then at two-year intervals. These surveys were designed to collect information for use in reviewing and revising, if necessary, the weights of the Consumer Price index. They were restricted to cover only those families which were comparable in family composition and income level to the Consumer Price index "target group" which was selected for index number purposes from a nation-wide survey of family expenditures conducted in 1947-48. In addition to this main purpose, the surveys provide an opportunity for experimentation in survey methods at relatively low cost. The information collected has proved to be of interest to a variety of users, including manufacturers, distributors, market research organizations, welfare agencies and individuals engaged in economic and sociological research.

For each of the three survey periods, covering 1953, 1955 and 1957 respectively, the programme consisted of a series of monthly surveys in which the major objective was the collection of detailed expenditure data on food, followed by a recall survey of all expenditures and family income for the same calendar year. Results have been published in two series of reference papers entitled *Urban Family Food Expenditure* and *City Family Expenditure*, respectively, for the years 1953 and 1955. The present report contains data from schedules of family expenditure covering the year 1957 which were collected in January 1958. Detailed food expenditures for 1957 have been published in *Urban Family Food Expenditure, 1957*.

The selection of families in the 1957 survey followed the pattern of the two earlier surveys. The sample was drawn by systematic sampling from a list of families who had participated in the Labour Force survey approximately six months earlier, and who conformed to survey restrictions of family type. To be eligible for the survey, families had to belong to one of eight family types, namely: two, three and four adults; two adults and from one to four children; and three adults and one child. From information available on Labour Force field assignment cards, it was possible to make a preliminary screening for family type. Field operations resulted in a further elimination of families who were found on interview to belong to the wrong family type or who were outside the survey income limits. The income range which had been \$1,800-6,500 in 1953 and \$2,000-6,500 in 1955, was raised to \$2,500-7,000 in 1957. These changes were designed to keep pace with the upward movement in wages and salaries, in order that approximately the same population should be kept under review from survey to survey. The 1953 income limits were projected from the income limits of the group of families selected as representative from the 1947-48 survey.

The inclusion of nine cities in 1957 marked an increase in city representation over the surveys of 1955 and 1953. The choice of Halifax, Montreal, Toronto, Winnipeg and Vancouver as survey cities in 1953 provided representation of cities of 30,000 and over in the five main geographic regions. In 1955 Kitchener-Waterloo was added in the Ontario region and Edmonton in the Prairie region. A survey was also made in St. John's, Newfoundland, in 1955, but because the income range for St. John's families was \$1,000 to \$6,500 and the time period covered was April, 1954 to March, 1955, results for St. John's were tabulated separately. In 1957 St. John's was included as part of the regular survey, with the same income qualifications as for other cities. Three Rivers was also added in 1957 as one of the smaller cities of 30,000 and over in the Quebec region.

In accord with consumer price index concepts, the distribution of the sample among the five regions should reflect the distribution of population in cities of 30,000 and over. However, in allocating the sample, it was considered that the minimum city sample size should be 100 families. As a result, the Maritimes and the Prairies were over-represented in 1957, as in earlier surveys. The introduction of St. John's and Three Rivers into the 1957 sample affected comparability with the 1955 survey, owing to the distinctive expenditure patterns of families surveyed in these cities. For this reason a seven-city composite is presented along with the nine-city composite. The effect on the nine-city composite of the application of regional population weights to city averages is shown in Table XX (page 24).

The text which follows includes material descriptive of the 1957 survey, covering survey definitions, survey methods and response, reliability of results, family attributes, and a review of expenditure data according to various classifications. Tables presented along with the text are mainly summaries of material which is presented in detail in the Basic Tables. Complete expenditure detail is shown in Table 7 for each of the nine cities and for the nine-city and seven-city composites. Expenditure detail by income level is not published but is available upon request. For other classifications, the detail presented is all that is available. Appendix material includes tables on family attributes; family income from specified sources by income level; and a copy of the 1957 schedule. Expenditure detail data are in the form of percentage of families reporting expenditure and average expenditure per survey family. The latter figure is obtained by dividing aggregate expenditure by the total number of families. Average expenditure per family reporting may be derived from the published figures as follows:

$$\frac{\text{Average expenditure per family}}{\text{Percentage of families reporting}} \times 100$$

DEFINITIONS

As in the 1953 and 1955 surveys, the term **family** is used synonymously with **spending unit**. The spending unit is a group of persons dependent on a common or pooled income for the major items of expense, and living in the same dwelling. In the great majority of cases the members of a spending unit are related by blood, marriage or adoption since groups of unrelated persons who share both income and expenses are seldom found. Unmarried sons or daughters with regular incomes are not considered separate spending units unless their status in the household is that of a roomer, with their finances entirely separate from those of the parent family. However, lodging families, whose heads are not heads of households, and who are often married children living with a parent family, are considered separate spending units.

The survey schedule required a complete record of all money receipts and disbursements. Receipts included employment income, other regular income, irregular money receipts and dissavings. Disbursements, on the other hand, comprised consumption expenditures, gifts and contributions to organizations or persons outside of the family, personal tax payments, security payments and savings.

Employment income included gross income from wages and salaries; income before tax from self-employment; and receipts from military pay and allowances. **Other income** included receipts from roomers and boarders; net rentals; family allowances; interest and dividends; all pensions; workmen's compensation and unemployment insurance benefits; regular receipts from insurance policies and annuities; and miscellaneous regular income receipts. **Irregular money receipts** included inheritances; bequests; lump sum settlements from property insurance, accident and health policies; and irregular gifts from outside of the family. **Dissavings** referred to net decreases in assets, such as bank accounts, money on hand, investments in business, stocks and bonds, loans made to others, and the sale of real estate and personal possessions, along with net increases in debt, such as mortgages, notes due to banks, insurance companies and individuals, loan companies, instalment purchases, charge accounts and other bills, rents and taxes.

Consumption expenditures included outlays incurred for food; housing, fuel light and water; household operation; clothing; automobile; other transportation; medical care; personal care; recreation; reading; education; smoking and alcoholic drinks; and a miscellaneous group. **Gifts and contributions** refer to outlays for persons or organizations outside of the family. **Personal tax payments** cover income, personal property, poll taxes, duties and succession duties. Sales, excise, automobile and real estate taxes are included as part of consumption expenditure for the commodity or service to which these taxes apply. **Security payments** relate to outlays for insurance premiums, retirement or pension funds, and to mutual benefit society payments. **Savings** refer either to net increases in assets, such as bank accounts, money on hand, investment in business and real estate, bonds and stocks, improvements on real estate, and loans made to others; or to net decreases in debt such as decreases in amounts owed on mortgages; notes due to banks, insurance companies, individuals, loan companies, balances owing on instalment purchases, charge accounts and other bills due, and rents and taxes due.

A few items noted here in the category of "expenditure" may be considered by some readers as "savings". Purchases of motor cars and other consumer durables, with the exception of houses, are classed as "expenditure", as are also life insurance premiums and pension payments. The payment on a home mortgage is treated as a combination of expenditure and savings. Taxes, insurance and mortgage interest are allocated to "expenditure", while repayment on the principal of a mortgage is allocated to "savings".

Certain payments by families have been broken down and allocated only in part to family "expenditure". One instance is a combined payment allocated partly to the family budget and partly to a business budget. Examples of this are housing and fuel outlays where the quarters are used for both business and family use, or expenditures for automobiles where only a certain proportion of use is for family purposes.

SURVEY RESPONSE

A record of survey response by city, by family type and by age of family head is shown in Table I. Families were selected for the survey on the basis of family type from families who had been rotated out of the Labour Force sample at a date six months or more earlier. Some of the families interviewed were found to be ineligible either on account of wrong family type or because they did not satisfy the income criterion; in other cases the family had

moved and the new family was ineligible or the address was vacant. The percentages shown in the table were calculated on the number of families in the sample after ineligible families and vacant dwellings had been eliminated. All refusals are shown here under one heading, although a distinction was made between those who refused outright and those who, because of reasons such as illness, too busy, language difficulty, etc., were classified

as willing but not able. The initial survey response is the sum of the two percentages representing usable schedules and editing rejects.

As in 1955, response was considerably lower among all-adult families, than among families with children. The response rate in 1957 generally increased as the number of children increased but was sharply lower for the predominantly adult 3A/1C families. Classified by age of family head,

response averaged the lowest for families with heads under 25. This was contrary to the pattern observed in 1955, when the lowest response rate was recorded for family heads aged 65 and over. However response in the two surveys was similar in that, for age groups over 25, the response rate tended to decline as age of head increased. City differences in response may reflect regional differences in enumeration methods and respondent attitudes as well as differences in the composition of city samples.

TABLE I. Survey Response by City, by Family Type and by Age of Head, Nine Cities, 1957

Item	Number of interviews	Ineligible for survey	Number of families in sample	Percentage of families represented by				
				Usable schedules	Non-contacts	Refusals	Editing rejects	Total
City:								
St. John's	205	85	120	63.3	3.3	31.7	1.7	100.0
Halifax	204	56	148	53.4	9.5	31.7	5.4	100.0
Three Rivers	231	76	155	63.9	12.2	21.3	2.6	100.0
Montreal	599	198	401	63.9	8.7	24.4	3.3	100.0
Toronto	597	211	386	55.4	4.9	33.2	6.5	100.0
Kitchener-Waterloo	212	54	158	53.2	16.4	25.3	5.1	100.0
Winnipeg	204	65	139	72.0	1.4	25.2	1.4	100.0
Edmonton	204	63	141	63.8	1.4	26.3	8.5	100.0
Vancouver	201	67	134	68.6	2.3	23.9	5.2	100.0
Family type:								
2A	844	314	530	54.7	9.8	30.8	4.7	100.0
3A	303	113	190	55.8	7.4	33.7	3.1	100.0
4A	115	59	56	46.5	8.9	35.7	8.9	100.0
2A/1C	396	101	295	65.4	5.8	23.0	5.8	100.0
2A/2C	454	105	349	66.8	5.7	23.8	3.7	100.0
2A/3C	265	67	198	69.2	2.5	25.3	3.0	100.0
2A/4C	118	32	86	68.6	5.8	16.3	9.3	100.0
3A/1C	126	48	78	56.4	7.7	34.6	1.3	100.0
Wrong type	36	36	—	—	—	—	—	—
Age of head:								
Under 25	118	39	79	44.3	6.3	46.9	2.5	100.0
25-34	709	190	519	69.4	5.2	20.4	5.0	100.0
35-44	652	183	469	62.5	7.2	25.2	5.1	100.0
45-54	513	167	346	57.2	7.2	31.5	4.1	100.0
55-64	343	127	216	54.2	9.2	32.4	4.2	100.0
65 and over	322	169	153	56.2	8.5	31.4	3.9	100.0
All cases	2,657	875	1,782	61.1	7.0	27.4	4.5	100.0

SURVEY METHODS AND RELIABILITY OF RESULTS

1. Methods of Data Collection

In 1957, as in 1953 and 1955, the survey of annual family expenditure was conducted by interviewers who asked families to recall their purchases for the past year. This method, which relies on the respondent's memory or on existing household accounts, is the one which has been generally preferred on this continent. Surveys in the United Kingdom and other European countries have favoured the account-book method in which families keep records of their purchases for a specified period. Each method has its own advantages and disadvan-

tages. Although the interview method makes a considerable demand on the respondent's co-operation and memory as well as on the enumerator's patience and skill, respondents who would refuse to keep records or fail to complete them can sometimes be persuaded to give information to the enumerator by interview. The results may be affected by failure to recall or estimate expenditures accurately, but these inaccuracies are considered to be offsetting to a large extent, whereas in the account-book type of survey, memory failure is apt to be in one direction, i.e., forgetting to record a purchase entirely. The keeping of records also, in itself, may exert a

conditioning effect on the data, not only in limiting the survey to certain types of respondents, but in modifying the purchasing patterns of respondents for the period of record keeping. Canadian experience in the account-book method has been limited to surveys of food expenditure where a diary record of food expenditure in detail is kept for a two-week period in each month. A comparison of food expenditure averages obtained by the two methods is of interest. In 1957 the annual average of total family food expenditure estimated from the weekly surveys was \$1,181 per family as compared with \$1,178 per family obtained by annual recall.

The collection of expenditure data by recall varies in accuracy among different types of expenditure. Expenditure on sizeable items such as rent or home ownership expenses, purchases of household durables and cars, and major medical expenses are relatively easy to remember. Other areas such as personal care, household operation, recreation expenses and clothing expenditure represent a greater tax on memory and ability to estimate. Expenditures on tobacco and alcoholic beverages are generally considered to be subject to errors which are a combination of inability to remember, incomplete coverage of all family members, and possibly some deliberate understatement. Estimated consumer expenditure aggregates for alcoholic beverages based on survey averages of family expenditure are far below national accounts estimates which are based on sales data. However, the increase in family spending on alcoholic beverages from 1947-48 to 1957 is greater proportionally than the increase shown in national accounts estimates, a fact which suggests that there has been some improvement in reporting over the last ten years. The breakdown requested in the 1957 survey between spending for home consumption and expenditure on beverages outside the home may have increased reporting accuracy.

2. Editing Methods

Editing of survey data was carried out in two stages; a preliminary edit was made in survey regional offices, and a more detailed edit was carried out in the head office. As a check on the consistency of records of income and expenditure, information was collected on the family's financial position during the survey year. The regional office edit consisted of a comparison of total receipts (income, other money receipts, decrease in assets or increase in debts) with total disbursements (expenditure, increase in savings or assets, decrease in debts). If the difference between the two totals exceeded ten per cent of the larger total, the record was examined for possible errors or omissions and returned to the enumerator with suggestions as to the type of error which might have occurred. While this procedure had obvious pitfalls, such as the danger of the enumerator or respondent forcing the schedule into balance, considerable additional information was gained in 1955 and 1957 by this method. Re-interviews resulted in adjustments on both the debit and credit sides.

In the more detailed editing process conducted in head office, schedules which passed the regional office edit sometimes proved to be outside the balancing limits. Schedules were not automatically ruled out of the survey because of excessive balancing differences. In some instances the fault appeared to be in the section on change in assets and debts. Such schedules were reviewed carefully and included or excluded on the basis of completeness and consistency of income and expenditure data. Information on financial change was tabulated but has not been published owing to the fact that schedules were accepted on which this information was unsatisfactory.

Certain adjustments were made as part of the editing procedure. These consisted mainly in allocating expenditures between expenditure and savings, or between business and family expenses, as indicated in the Definitions Section.

3. Response Errors and Sampling Error

The foregoing section on survey methods points out some of the possible areas of error in family expenditure surveys. Survey error can be generally divided into errors of response and sampling error. Errors of response may arise not only from inaccurate reporting but also from faulty questioning, either on the part of the designer of the schedule or the enumerator. The schedule design is modified from survey to survey on the basis of experience in the field. Regional officers and enumerators also accumulate experience in successive surveys. Enumerators are usually selected from the better Labour Force enumerators, and in the 1957 survey there were some in each region who had been employed in the two previous expenditure surveys. Non-response may also be regarded as a response error, because information is lacking for some of the units selected for observation. Expenditure surveys are subject to a high non-response rate as may be seen from Table I.

In addition to response errors, there is a degree of error inherent in all sample surveys, arising from the fact that only a fraction of the universe is observed. In a probability sample the extent of the error can be estimated, but the high rate of non-response in family expenditure surveys tends to reduce the accuracy of estimates of sampling error. Such estimates are useful, however, as approximations and in showing the relative sampling error associated with a range of items. Table II shows estimates of sampling error for the nine-city composite. Each error estimate represents two standard deviations from the mean, or average, expenditure, and is expressed in dollars and also as a percentage of the mean. Chances are about 95 out of 100 that the sample mean is not farther away than the specified error from the mean which would be obtained if the whole universe (total population of eligible families in the nine survey cities) were observed. For example, in the case of total food expenditure, chances are about 95 out of 100 that the sample mean of \$1,178 is within \$23 (plus or minus) or 2.0 per cent of the population mean. It

has been noted in the section on survey methods that the five-city average obtained in the food surveys by the account-book method, but with the same survey restrictions, was \$1,181. The relative sampling error for this average was 2.2 per cent. As might be expected, sampling errors for infrequently purchased items such as bedroom suites

and refrigerators are relatively high. The amounts and percentages given refer only to nine-city averages and cannot be applied to averages for individual cities. Estimates of sampling error for individual cities showed erratic variations on account of the smallness of city samples, and therefore have not been published.

TABLE II. Estimated Sampling Error of Family Expenditure Averages for Selected Items, Nine Cities, 1957

	Average expenditure per family, 1957	Sampling error	Relative sampling error
	dollars		per cent
Fuel, light and water	201.7	6.71	3.3
Electricity	60.4	3.50	5.8
Household operation	177.2	8.63	4.9
Food eaten at home	1,046.9	10.72	1.0
Total food	1,178.1	23.02	2.0
Furnishings and equipment	274.6	7.26	2.6
Bedroom suites	16.4	3.31	20.2
Electrical equipment	95.0	11.20	11.8
Refrigerator	23.0	5.93	25.8
Household textiles	28.8	3.23	11.2
Sheets	5.7	.64	11.2
Personal care	96.5	2.44	2.5
Haircuts and shaves	22.2	1.05	4.7
Total clothing	429.7	10.89	2.5
Women's clothing	188.4	10.96	5.8
Women's nylon hosiery	18.9	.47	2.5
Men's clothing	140.2	5.49	3.9
Car purchase	237.2	13.00	5.5
Car operation	214.7	7.11	3.3
Medical care	224.2	17.30	7.7
Alcoholic beverages	75.8	8.90	11.7
Total expenditure	4,829.7	92.48	1.9
Total income	4,700.0	86.64	1.8

FAMILY ATTRIBUTES

Family attribute data by city, family type, expenditure level and income level are shown in Appendix A1. Average family size of the 1088 survey families was 3.40 persons, of whom 1.39 persons contributed to family income. Average age of head was 42 years. Family size and average number of earners were slightly greater than in the 1955 survey, while family heads in 1957 averaged

about a year younger than in 1955. It has already been noted that the 1957 survey included two cities, St. John's and Three Rivers, which were not included in the survey of the calendar year 1955. The comparison in Table III shows the extent to which 1955-57 differences in these three attributes result from the inclusion of the two additional cities.

TABLE III. Comparison of Family Attributes, 1955 and 1957

	1957		1955
	Nine cities	Seven cities	Seven cities
Average family size	3.40	3.32	3.22
Average number of earners	1.39	1.42	1.35
Average age of head	42.1	42.0	42.9

The effects of income limitation and non-response on the distribution of families by city, family type and age of head are evident in Table I in the section on survey response. The average size of families selected for interview was 3.28 persons. Among the families selected for interview who were outside the survey income limits, 37 per cent were two-adult families, and their exclusion raised family size to 3.34 persons. A further increase to 3.40 persons per family resulted from a

higher response rate on the part of families with children.

In Appendix B, the sources and total of family income are presented by income groups. Average family income in the nine cities was \$4,700. The relationship of income to other family attributes is suggested in Table IV. Further detail on family composition in relation to income appears in Appendix A1.

TABLE IV. Relationship between Income and Other Family Attributes, Nine Cities, 1957

Family income	Number of families	Persons per family	Earners per family	Percentage of family heads with wife earning	Average age of head
\$2,500-\$2,999	58	3.31	1.07	3	45
3,000- 3,999	259	3.31	1.25	19	43
4,000- 4,999	354	3.47	1.32	25	41
5,000- 5,999	250	3.44	1.56	36	41
6,000- 6,499	77	3.28	1.65	34	41
6,500- 7,000	90	3.40	1.62	40	44
All families	1,088	3.40	1.39	26	42

As might be expected there was a positive correlation between income level and income earners per family. The percentage of families where wife of head reported earnings also increased as income rose. Family heads were older on the average at the two income extremes.

Another view of these relationships is provided by the summary of family attributes classified according to age of head in Table V. In spite of the small samples in some of the age categories, a consistent picture of the family life cycle is presented. The separation of the small group of families with heads aged under 25, and the division into five-year intervals of the age group from 55 to 64 brings out differences at the extremities of the age classification. Family size and number of children increased with age of head to reach a maxi-

um in the 35-44 age group, after which both family size and number of children declined. Average number of earners per family was at a maximum in the "under 25" group, reflecting a high percentage of wives contributing to family income in spite of the relatively large number of children under 4 years. Average family income and average number of earners were greatest in the 45-54 age group. The percentage of families with earning wives declined as age of head increased, but varied little among the three age groups between 25 and 54, where family size was largest. In spite of this decline, average number of earners per family was slightly above the all-families average, for the groups between 55 and 64, reflecting the presence of unmarried sons and daughters still living at home. As might be expected, family income, family size and earners per family were all at their lowest in the age group 65 and over.

TABLE V. Relationship between Age of Head and Other Family Attributes, Nine Cities, 1957

Age of head	Number of families	Persons per family			Earners per family	Percentage of family heads with wife earning	Average family income
		Children under 16		Family size			
		4- 15	under 4				
							\$
Under 25	31	. 23	. 71	2. 92	1. 71	61	4, 690
25- 34	360	. 76	. 86	3. 52	1. 30	28	4, 620
35- 44	290	1. 54	. 46	4. 04	1. 35	27	4, 790
45- 54	204	. 70	. 07	3. 16	1. 61	27	4, 880
55- 59	67	. 28	. 03	2. 75	1. 48	21	4, 850
60- 64	51	. 12	--	2. 55	1. 43	12	4, 580
65 +	85	. 01	--	2. 47	1. 16	10	4, 250
All families	1, 088	. 83	. 44	3. 40	1. 39	26	4, 700

Employment income was reported for the wife of the family head on 285, or about one-quarter, of family records. Of the remaining records, 51 were for families where there was no wife of head. Family attributes classified according to these three groups are shown in Table VI. In the group in which wives of head reported earnings, heads of families were younger on the average than in the other two, and average family income was substantially higher, reflecting the effect of 2.08 earners per family as

compared with 1.12 earners for families where the wife was not earning and 1.54 for families where there was no wife of head. Families with earning wives were smaller on the average and with fewer children under 16, than families where the wives were not earning. The "no wife" group of families where the head was not one of a married couple living together, was considerably older and with a much lower average number of children than the other two groups.

TABLE VI. Relationship Between Employment Status of Wife of Head and Other Family Attributes, Nine Cities, 1957

Employment status of wife of head	Number of families	Persons per family			Earners per family	Average age of head	Average family income
		Children under 16		Family size			
		4 - 15	under 4				
							\$
No wife of head	51	.13	.02	2.57	1.54	58	4,500
Wife not earning	752	.91	.55	3.60	1.12	42	4,590
Wife earning	285	.73	.25	3.04	2.08	39	5,035
All families	1,088	.83	.44	3.40	1.39	42	4,700

PATTERNS OF ANNUAL FAMILY EXPENDITURE, NINE CITIES, 1957

Expenditure patterns of families in the nine cities surveyed are reviewed in this section. In addition to the nine-city composite covering all survey families, a seven-city composite which excludes St. John's and Three Rivers is shown in Table VII and in Basic Table 7. Because the expenditure patterns of the two additional cities differed considerably from the average, the seven-city composite is shown for comparability with 1955 survey results. It should be noted, however, that comparisons between surveys for the same group of cities may still reflect variations between samples, as well as changing conditions between two time periods.

The inclusion of St. John's and Three Rivers increased the proportion of low-income families in the sample. The median income of families in the nine-city sample was \$4,599, whereas median income in the seven-city sample was \$4,708. Both these medians were higher than the median of \$4,448 indicated by the distributions for families of all sizes at comparable income levels in all metropolitan areas obtained from the 1957 survey of non-farm incomes.¹

1. Nine-city Composite

The average of family total expenditures in the nine cities was \$4,830 or \$1,421 per person. Table VII shows the distribution of family expenditure among seven main expenditure categories in each

of the nine cities and for the nine-city and seven-city composite. Further detail is shown in the Basic Tables.

Total food expenditure of \$1,178 per family compares very closely with the estimated annual food expenditure of \$1,181 obtained from the weekly food diary surveys conducted in five of the nine cities throughout 1957. Average expenditure per family on shelter of \$827 included \$202 expended on fuel, light and water. The breakdown of housing, fuel, light and water contained in Table 7 gives average expenditures per family averaged over all families regardless of tenure differences. A separate study of these expenditures classified by tenure appears in the section "Shelter, Fuel, Light and Tenure". Household operation expenses averaged \$177, of which \$51 was for telephone and \$39 for laundry and drycleaning expenses. Furnishings and equipment accounted for \$275, the two major categories being electrical equipment at \$95 per family and furniture at \$76 per family. Within these groups refrigerators and living room furniture (chesterfield, couches and chairs) were the most important items. For other furnishings and equipment, \$29 per family was expended for household textiles, \$21 for floor coverings, and \$6 on glass, china and silverware. Family expenditure on clothing averaged \$430, with \$220 going to women's and girls' clothing, \$172 for men's and boys' clothing, and the remainder to infants' wear and clothing materials and services. Expenditure on other commodities and services, of \$1,294 per family, included \$452 on automobile transportation of which \$237 represented car pur

¹ *Distribution of Non-Farm Incomes in Canada by Size, 1957* (Catalogue No. 13-512).

chases, \$83 on other transportation, \$224 to medical care, \$97 on personal care, \$141 to recreation, \$63 on reading and education and \$182 on smoking and alcoholic drinks. In the final category of outlays not classified as current consumption, \$132 went to gifts and contributions, \$299 to personal income taxes and \$218 to security.

Food and shelter costs together accounted for slightly over 40 per cent of the family budget, 24 per cent going to food and 17 per cent to shelter. About 4 per cent of total family expenditure was for household operation, almost 6 per cent for furnishings and equipment and 9 per cent for clothing. The remaining expenditure on commodities and services amounted to 27 per cent, of which automobile purchase and operation constituted 9 per cent. Outlays not classified as current consumption, representing gifts, contributions, taxes and security were 13 per cent of total expenditure.

2. Expenditure Patterns by City

Average expenditures per family by city varied from a total expenditure of \$4,171 in St. John's to \$5,203 in Toronto. Total expenditure per person ranged by city from \$1,078 for St. John's to \$1,626 for Toronto. City differences reflect such variables as income levels, family size, purchasing habits and price levels. Although expenditures are adjusted

for family size as in Table VII, this does not remove entirely the effect of differences in family composition.

St. John's families, with the lowest total expenditure, recorded the largest family expenditure on food, reflecting the effect of higher price levels for food as well as larger families. This resulted in an expenditure pattern for St. John's which deviated considerably from the nine-city average. Food accounted for 31.6 per cent of the average family budget in St. John's, whereas in the other cities the percentage ranged from 22.3 per cent to 25.3 per cent. Clothing was the only other one of the seven categories in Table VII for which St. John's expenditure did not fall below the survey average both in dollars and as a percentage of total expenditure.

Toronto families averaged the highest expenditure on shelter costs, followed by Montreal and Halifax. The percentage spent from city to city ranged from 14.9 in Edmonton to 18.5 in Toronto. Expenditure on housefurnishings and equipment ranged from \$224 to \$395 per family and was highest in Edmonton. The unusually high Edmonton expenditure may be related to a preponderance of younger families in the sample, as indicated by the average age of head which was 39, compared to the nine-

TABLE VII. Average Expenditure Patterns by City, Nine Cities, 1957

Item	Nine cities	Seven cities ¹	St. John's	Halifax	Three Rivers	Montreal	Toronto	Kitchener-Waterloo	Winnipeg	Edmonton	Vancouver
Number of families.....	1,088	913	76	79	99	255	213	84	100	90	92
Average family size	3.40	3.32	3.87	3.16	3.81	3.45	3.20	3.31	3.29	3.29	3.38
Dollars per family											
Food	1,178	1,176	1,317	1,074	1,094	1,235	1,214	1,109	1,098	1,129	1,203
Housing, fuel, light, water	827	861	662	887	648	889	965	794	763	748	796
Household operation	177	186	120	187	142	191	207	174	168	160	174
Furnishings and equipment	275	284	224	248	227	270	255	251	290	395	335
Clothing	430	425	397	372	498	465	428	372	394	460	401
Other commodities and services	1,294	1,335	1,005	1,301	1,141	1,310	1,420	1,150	1,319	1,460	1,294
Gifts and contributions, personal taxes, security	649	674	446	745	571	664	714	628	691	657	592
Totals	4,830	4,941	4,171	4,814	4,321	5,024	5,203	4,478	4,723	5,009	4,795
Dollars per person											
Food	346	354	340	340	287	358	379	335	334	343	356
Housing, fuel, light, water	244	259	171	281	170	258	301	240	232	227	236
Household operation	52	56	31	59	37	55	65	53	51	49	51
Furnishings and equipment	81	86	58	78	60	78	80	76	88	120	99
Clothing	127	128	103	118	131	135	134	112	120	140	119
Other commodities and services	380	402	260	412	299	380	444	347	401	444	383
Gifts and contributions, personal taxes, security	191	203	115	236	150	192	223	190	210	200	175
Totals	1,421	1,488	1,078	1,524	1,134	1,456	1,626	1,353	1,436	1,523	1,419
Percentage distribution											
Food	24.4	23.8	31.6	22.3	25.3	24.6	23.3	24.8	23.2	22.5	25.1
Housing, fuel, light, water	17.1	17.4	15.9	18.4	15.0	17.7	18.5	17.7	16.2	14.9	16.6
Household operation	3.7	3.8	2.9	3.9	3.3	3.8	4.0	3.9	3.6	3.2	3.6
Furnishings and equipment	5.7	5.8	5.4	5.1	5.2	5.4	4.9	5.6	6.1	7.9	7.0
Clothing	8.9	8.6	9.5	7.7	11.5	9.2	8.2	8.3	8.3	9.2	8.4
Other commodities and services	26.8	27.0	24.0	27.1	26.5	26.1	27.3	25.7	28.0	29.2	27.0
Gifts and contributions, personal taxes, security	13.4	13.6	10.7	15.5	13.2	13.2	13.8	14.0	14.6	13.1	12.3
Totals	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

¹ Excludes St. John's and Three Rivers.

city average of 42. Expenditure in clothing per family reflected to some extent family size variations, ranging from \$372 in Halifax, where family size was least, to \$498 in Three Rivers where family size was second only to St. John's. Per person expenditures on clothing ranged from \$103 in St. John's to \$140 in Edmonton. Expenditure on "other commodities and services" was also highest in Edmonton at \$1,460 per family, compared to a nine-city average of \$1,294 and a low of \$1,005 for St. John's. On a per person basis, however, Toronto expenditure on this item was equal to that of Edmonton.

3. Expenditure Patterns by Type of Family

Variations in expenditure by type of family as shown in Table VIII were similar to those observed

in the 1953 and 1955 surveys. The highest levels of expenditure were reported by families composed of three adults and one child, or four adults. This was consistent with the greater number of earners per family and the fact that heads of these families were older on the average than heads of families with two adults and one or more children under 16. Two-adult families recorded the lowest total expenditure, but showed the highest expenditure per person in all categories in Table VIII. For all-adult families and families of three adults and one child, total expenditure increased as family size increased, but for two-adult families with children, total expenditure was at a maximum in the two-children group and declined thereafter as number of children increased. These declines mainly reflected lower expenditures on shelter, car expenses and personal taxes.

TABLE VIII. Average Expenditure Patterns by Family Type, Nine Cities, 1957

Item	2A	3A	4A	2A/1C	2A/2C	2A/3C	2A/4C	3A/1C
Dollars per family								
Food	963	1,283	1,411	1,076	1,274	1,296	1,361	1,421
Housing, fuel, light, water	830	740	766	845	853	816	819	884
Household operation	167	176	184	178	188	185	163	170
Furnishings and equipment	269	241	272	275	290	264	315	276
Clothing	402	468	651	381	429	437	453	523
Other commodities and services	1,255	1,406	1,457	1,283	1,339	1,236	1,158	1,343
Gifts and contributions, personal taxes, security	712	657	608	622	652	571	530	757
Totals	4,598	4,971	5,349	4,660	5,025	4,805	4,799	5,374
Dollars per person								
Food	482	433	355	370	325	264	231	361
Housing, fuel, light, water	415	250	192	290	218	166	139	224
Household operation	84	60	46	61	48	38	28	43
Furnishings and equipment	134	81	68	94	74	54	53	70
Clothing	201	158	164	131	109	89	77	133
Other commodities and services	627	475	366	441	342	252	197	340
Gifts and contributions, personal taxes, security	356	222	153	214	166	116	90	192
Totals	2,299	1,679	1,344	1,601	1,282	979	815	1,363
Percentage distribution								
Food	20.9	25.8	26.4	23.1	25.4	27.0	28.4	26.5
Housing, fuel, light, water	18.1	14.9	14.3	18.1	17.0	17.0	17.0	16.4
Household operation	3.6	3.6	3.4	3.8	3.7	3.9	3.4	3.2
Furnishings and equipment	5.9	4.8	5.1	5.9	5.8	5.5	6.6	5.1
Clothing	8.7	9.4	12.2	8.2	8.5	9.1	9.4	9.8
Other commodities and services	27.3	28.3	27.2	27.5	26.7	25.6	24.2	24.9
Gifts and contributions, personal taxes, security	15.5	13.2	11.4	13.4	12.9	11.9	11.0	14.1
Totals	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

4. Expenditure Patterns by Level of Total Expenditure

Expenditures per family and per person are shown classified according to the level of total family expenditure in Table IX. For each of the main categories, expenditure generally increased as total expenditure increased. The percentages of total expenditure allocated to food and shelter

costs declined as total expenditure rose, while "other commodities and services", and, to a lesser degree, clothing, house furnishings and equipment showed the opposite tendency. The percentage spent on household operation also tended to decline within very narrow limits. The proportions of expenditure devoted to food and the "other commodities and services" group were approximately reversed between the lowest expenditure class and

the highest. In the "under \$3,000" expenditure group, food accounted for 35 per cent of total expenditure and "other commodities and services" accounted for 20 per cent. In the \$7,000 and over group, food expenses took 17 per cent of the total budget while "other commodities and services" took 37 per cent. These proportions approximated those recorded in 1955 for the extremities of the expenditure range, even though the 1955 income limits were lower. Within the "other commodities and services" group the most important increase in proportionate spending as expenditure level in-

creased was for automobile purchases and operation which rose from 2 per cent in the group with expenditures under \$3,000 to 20 per cent in the "\$7,000 and over" expenditure class. The increase was most marked above the \$6,500 level. Although dollar expenditures on clothing and furnishings and equipment increased steadily as total expenditure rose, their relative contribution to total expenditure decreased slightly in the upper expenditure classes. The same was true of gifts and contributions, personal taxes and security as a group.

TABLE IX. Average Expenditure Patterns by Class of Total Expenditure, Nine Cities, 1957

Item	Under \$3,000	\$3,000- 3,499	\$3,500- 3,999	\$4,000- 4,499	\$4,500- 4,999	\$5,000- 5,499	\$5,500- 5,999	\$6,000- 6,499	\$6,500- 6,999	\$7,000 and over
Dollars per family										
Food	926	1,008	1,046	1,131	1,212	1,288	1,258	1,356	1,328	1,378
Housing, fuel, light, water	569	606	736	802	807	869	934	992	968	1,175
Household operation	102	132	136	160	170	190	217	235	241	266
Furnishings and equipment	75	134	187	254	302	293	360	404	364	464
Clothing	213	276	326	359	433	488	530	567	579	717
Other commodities and services..	531	721	856	995	1,141	1,350	1,637	1,742	2,245	2,924
Gifts and contributions, personal taxes, security	233	387	453	552	686	768	792	933	1,001	1,004
Totals	2,649	3,264	3,740	4,253	4,751	5,246	5,728	6,229	6,726	7,928
Dollars per person										
Food	312	304	320	336	339	362	368	393	391	389
Housing, fuel, light, water	192	182	226	239	226	244	273	288	285	331
Household operation	34	40	42	48	48	54	64	68	71	75
Furnishings and equipment	25	40	57	76	85	82	105	117	107	131
Clothing	72	83	100	107	121	137	155	164	170	203
Other commodities and services..	179	217	263	296	320	379	479	505	660	826
Gifts and contributions, personal taxes, security	78	117	139	164	192	216	231	271	294	284
Totals	892	983	1,147	1,266	1,331	1,474	1,675	1,806	1,978	2,239
Percentage distribution										
Food	35.0	30.9	28.0	26.6	25.5	24.6	22.0	21.8	19.8	17.4
Housing, fuel, light, water	21.5	18.6	19.7	18.8	17.0	16.6	16.3	15.9	14.4	14.8
Household operation	3.9	4.0	3.6	3.8	3.6	3.6	3.8	3.8	3.6	3.4
Furnishings and equipment	2.8	4.1	5.0	6.0	6.4	5.6	6.3	6.5	5.4	5.8
Clothing	8.0	8.4	8.7	8.4	9.1	9.3	9.2	9.1	8.6	9.0
Other commodities and services..	20.0	22.1	22.9	23.4	23.9	25.7	28.6	27.9	33.3	36.9
Gifts and contributions, personal taxes, security	8.8	11.9	12.1	13.0	14.5	14.6	13.8	15.0	14.9	12.7
Totals	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

5. Expenditure Patterns by Income Level

Table X records expenditures classified according to family income levels. The measure of income used is total family income, before taxes and other deductions. Other money receipts which include money from inheritances, lump sum payments from insurance policies and any other irregular money receipts are not included in the family income figures used for classification purposes. However in Table XXIII, which shows average expenditure-income ratios by income level, other money receipts are included in average income.

Expenditure patterns by income level show some interesting differences from patterns by expenditure level. These differences are illuminated by a study of Appendix A2 which shows numbers of families within expenditure classes by income level. It is apparent from this table that in each income group there were instances of wide divergence between reported income and reported expenditure, although some differences were to a large extent offsetting in average expenditure-income ratios. The proportion of families whose expenditure class was below their income class

likely to be reflected in decreased savings or increased debts. Families who spent less than \$3,000 averaged \$75 per family on furnishings and equipment (Table IX) in contrast to \$177 spent by families whose incomes were less than \$3,000 (Table X). Similarly, families who spent less than \$3,000 expended an average of \$53 per family on automobile purchase and operation compared to an average of \$168 per family by families with incomes under \$3,000.

It has been argued that owing to the differences between income and expenditure, indicative of some understatement of income and possibly less understatement of expenditure, classification by expenditure level is more meaningful than classification by income. On the other hand, it may be that income information which is likely to be forgotten or withheld is not the type of income which influences consumption expenditure. The differences in expenditure patterns revealed by the two classifications suggest that the income classification, in spite of its limitations, has merits which the expenditure classification lacks. The classification by expenditure level groups families which are homogeneous only in respect of their total expenses in the survey year. Some interesting

TABLE X. Average Expenditure Patterns by Income Group, Nine Cities, 1957

[illegible]

“There is considerable variation with respect to savings patterns and types of families included in a class. For example, the \$600-700 economic level classification would include small young families at relatively low income levels who are spending in excess of current income, as well as small families at high income levels who are substantial savers and large families at relatively high income levels who are dissavers. It is difficult to see how such different family types would be expected to be homogeneous with respect to their overall spending patterns or how averages for such groups are more meaningful than averages for income classes”.

6. Expenditure Patterns by Age of Head

Expenditures classified by age of family head as shown in Table XI reveal differences associated with the family life cycle. Variables such as family size, average number of earners and family income are given for the various age groups in Table V in the section on family attributes. Total expenditure per family tended to follow the pattern of family size, with maximum total expenditure being recorded for the age group 35-44 where family size was greatest. Food expenditure was also at a maximum for this group but only slightly higher than for the 45-54 age group. Food expenditure per person declined in the first three age groups, reflecting increasing family size, and then increased as family size declined in the age groups from 45 to 64. Expenditures on housing, fuel, light and water declined as age of head increased. These changes possibly reflected to some extent the transition to mortgage-free ownership in the later years of the family life cycle. The proportion of families who owned without mortgage rose with age of head, increasing appreciably from 28 per cent in the age groups between 35 and 59 years, to 39 per cent and to 53 per cent in the age groups 60 and over. Expenditure on house furnishings and equipment was at a maximum in the "under 25" group, and declined as age

TABLE XI. Average Expenditure Patterns, by Age of Head, Nine Cities, 1957

[illegible]

of head increased, with a slight upturn in the 45-54 age group. While this difference is within the range of sampling variability, it is reasonable to expect an increase in purchases of house furnishings in the middle-age group. A similar pattern was observed in a recent U.S. study of consumer expenditures,³ where the upturn occurred between the age groups 30-39 years and 40-49 years.

Clothing expenses increased with age of head to a maximum in the 45-54 age group, and declined thereafter as age of head increased. On a per person basis, however, clothing expenditures were highest in the 55-59 age group. Lowest per person expenditure on clothing was recorded in the 35-44 age group, where the number of children was greatest. Expenditure on "other commodities and services" declined as age of head increased, due mainly to declines in automobile and recreation expenses. Expenditure on smoking and alcoholic drinks rose to a high of \$198 per family in the 35-44 age group, and declined in subsequent age groups to \$148 in the group aged 65 and over. Family expenditure on gifts and contributions, personal taxes and security, as a group, increased as age of head increased to \$738 per family in the 60-64 age group and then dropped to \$497 in the age group 65 and over, reflecting sharp decreases in the amounts paid on security and taxes.

Percentage distributions of expenditure did not vary widely among age groups. The percentage allo-

³ Life Study of Consumer Expenditures conducted by Alfred Politz, Research Inc.

cated to food ranged upward as age of head increased, from 20 to 26 per cent. The percentage devoted to "other commodities and services" declined steadily from 29 in the age group under 25, to 25 per cent in the age group 65 and over. The proportion spent on furnishings and equipment declined as age of head advanced, while the proportion spent on clothing was at a maximum in the 45-54 age group.

7. Expenditure Patterns by Employment Status of Wife of Head

Expenditure records classified by employment status of wife of head fell into three groups: families where there was no wife of head, families where the head's wife reported employment income, and families where the head's wife did not report employment income. Expenditure patterns for these groups in Table XII show some interesting differences. Expenditure per family for all expenditure categories varied in the same direction as average total expenditure. The "no wife" group, with an average family size of 2.57 persons, spent less per family than the other two groups on all categories except clothing. On a per person basis, however, total expenditure for this group was not far below expenditure per person for families with wife of head receiving employment income. Families with earning wives spent about \$500 more per family than did families where the head's wife was not an earner. This difference was mainly spent on furnishings and equipment, automobile purchase and operation, personal taxes and clothing.

TABLE XII. Average Expenditure Patterns, by Employment Status of Wife, Nine Cities, 1957

Item	No wife of head	Head's wife not earning	Head's wife earning
Dollars per family			
Food	1,018	1,198	1,154
Housing, fuel, light, water	818	821	846
Household operation	167	172	193
Furnishings and equipment	153	251	358
Clothing	509	409	471
Other commodities and services	1,114	1,241	1,464
Gifts and contributions, personal taxes, security	571	625	728
Totals	4,355	4,717	5,214
Dollars per person			
Food	396	333	380
Housing, fuel, light, water	318	228	278
Household operation	65	48	63
Furnishings and equipment	62	70	118
Clothing	198	114	155
Other commodities and services	433	345	482
Gifts and contributions, personal taxes, security	222	174	239
Totals	1,694	1,312	1,715
Percentage distribution			
Food	23.4	25.4	22.1
Housing, fuel, light, water	18.8	17.4	16.2
Household operation	3.8	3.6	3.7
Furnishings and equipment	3.6	5.3	6.9
Clothing	11.7	8.7	9.0
Other commodities and services	25.6	26.3	28.1
Gifts and contributions, personal taxes, security	13.1	13.3	14.0
Totals	100.0	100.0	100.0

SHELTER COSTS IN RELATION TO TENURE

1. Attributes of Tenure Groups

In 1957, as in 1955, an examination was made of expenditure differences between tenure groups. Owner families were subdivided to show separate data for those with and without mortgages on their homes. Tenant families were subdivided into regular tenants, lodging families and tenants in rent-free quarters. Lodging families were families who paid rent for quarters which were not self-contained. Tenants in rent-free quarters presumably performed service considered equivalent to the rented value of quarters they occupied, although some may have lived in dwellings owned by parents. Those who had changed tenure status during the year were classified separately under mixed tenure.

Differences in attributes between the various tenure groups appearing in Table XIII were similar to those observed in 1955. Owner family heads averaged older than tenant heads, but there were distinct differences between the two owner groups. The average owner without mortgage was older,

with a smaller family and lower income than the average owner with mortgage. An interesting difference between 1955 and 1957 was that the age difference between the two owner groups had widened; for the seven cities included in both surveys, owners with mortgage averaged 41 in 1957 as compared to 45 in 1955, while owners without mortgage averaged 54 years in 1957 as against 50 in 1955. In the nine-city composite, however, owners without mortgage averaged 53 years. There was only a very slight decline in the average age of regular tenant heads in the same period. Average age of head of mixed-tenure families, however, was the same in 1957 as in 1955. This small group of 32 families showed characteristics which might be expected of families whose tenure status changed during the year. Average age was 36 years, younger than either owners or tenants; average family size was slightly greater than for tenants but smaller than for owner families. Their average expenditure was higher than that recorded for other tenure groups and their income-expenditure ratio was lower than for other tenure groups.

TABLE XIII. Family Attributes for Different Tenure Groups, Nine Cities, 1957

Tenure status	Number of families		Persons per family	Age of head	Total expenditure	Ratio of reported income to expenditure	Ratio of shelter, fuel and light to total expenditure
	Total	With children					
					\$	per cent	
Owners with mortgage	344	254	3.66	41	4,952	100.1	17.0
Owners without mortgage	190	74	3.15	53	4,560	102.9	13.7
All owners	534	328	3.48	46	4,813	101.0	15.4
Regular tenants	472	294	3.35	39	4,866	94.0	18.6
Lodging families	34	20	2.99	36	4,485	96.9	15.9
Rent-free tenants	16	10	3.53	38	3,953	94.4	7.0
All tenants	522	324	3.33	39	4,813	94.2	18.2
Mixed tenure	32	26	3.36	36	5,268	89.7	20.7
All families	1,088	678	3.40	42	4,830	97.4	17.2

2. Expenses for Shelter, Fuel, Light and Water

Table XIV shows percentage of families reporting expenditures and average expenditure per family in each tenure group. The sample is divided almost equally between owners and tenants, with a slight preponderance of owners. It might be expected that all owner families would report property tax and all tenants would report rent, but this was not the case. About 5 per cent of owners did not report property tax, and of these the majority were in

St. John's, Newfoundland, where taxes on real property are levied in the city proper but not in the fringes of the metropolitan area. Among tenants there was a small group of families who paid no cash rent. The low percentage of owner families reporting fire insurance premiums reflects the fact that not all premiums came due in the survey year. Repairs were reported by 84 per cent of owner families and 35 per cent of tenant families. Both owners and tenants showed an increase from 1955 in the percentages reporting "other housing expenses"

which include lodging expenses away from home and rental or maintenance expenses for summer cottage. The mortgage-free owner group reported more frequently on this item than any other tenure group.

Average dollar expenditure per family for shelter, fuel, light and water was \$766 for owners and \$876 for tenants. The difference was less between owners with mortgage and regular tenants who spent \$843 and \$907 per family respectively. Owner payments on principal and home improvements are not included in owner expenses, but are considered as additions to assets. Families in the mixed-tenure group averaged shelter expenses of \$1,092 per family, reflecting higher mortgage interest payments and repair expenses. Average

mortgage interest payments for this group were \$311 as compared to \$267 for those who owned with mortgage for the full year.

Expenses for fuel, light and water were \$264 for owners, \$141 for tenants and \$197 for mixed-tenure families. Rent payments, which averaged \$682 for the year for tenants, were \$710 for regular tenants and \$609 for lodging families. Average expenditure on repairs was highest for the mixed-tenure group who spent \$140 on owned property and \$3 on rented quarters. Owner repairs averaged \$100 per family, \$112 for mortgage-free owners and \$94 for owners with mortgages. Although average expenditure on all tenant repairs was \$21, repairs made by rent-free tenants averaged \$108.

TABLE XIV. Shelter and Related Expenditures by Tenure Groups, Nine Cities, 1957

	All families	Owners			Tenants				Mixed tenure
		All owners	With mortgage	Without mortgage	All tenants	Regular tenants	Lodging families	Rent-free families	
Number of families	1,088	534	344	190	522	472	34	16	32
Percentage of families reporting expenditure									
Owned living quarters:									
Property tax	49.7	94.9	95.9	93.2	—	—	—	12.5	96.9
Fire insurance	26.3	49.8	48.3	52.6	—	—	—	—	62.5
Repairs	43.4	84.2	83.1	86.3	—	—	—	—	68.8
Mortgage interest	33.9	63.3	98.3	—	—	—	—	—	87.5
Other expense	2.2	2.8	4.1	.5	—	—	—	—	21.9
Rented living quarters:									
Rent	49.8	—	—	—	91.2	100.0	100.0	—	100.0
Repairs	17.0	—	—	—	35.4	36.4	17.6	43.8	6.2
Other housing	34.7	39.7	35.2	47.9	31.2	30.9	35.3	31.2	12.5
Fuel, light and water	96.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	93.3	96.6	52.9	81.2	100.0
Average dollar expenditure per family									
Owned living quarters:									
Property tax	86	168	174	157	—	—	—	10	133
Fire insurance	11	21	19	25	—	—	—	—	25
Repairs	53	100	94	112	—	—	—	—	140
Mortgage interest	94	172	267	—	—	—	—	—	311
Other expense	3	4	5	--	—	—	—	—	33
Rented living quarters:									
Rent	335	—	—	—	682	710	609	—	235
Repairs	10	—	—	—	21	19	4	108	3
Other housing	34	37	24	61	32	32	33	11	15
Fuel, light and water	202	264	260	271	141	146	66	147	197
Total shelter, fuel, light and water	827	766	843	626	876	907	712	276	1,092

POSSESSION OF HOUSEHOLD CONVENIENCES AND CARS

Families were asked whether or not they possessed certain living conveniences. This information included facilities available for their use in rented quarters as well as owned conveniences. In addition, they were questioned concerning their ownership of household appliances and cars, the year of purchase and the purchase price of individual items.

Table XV refers to possession of conveniences whether owned or rented and is comparable to a table which appeared in "City Family Expenditure, 1955". A comparison of the seven-city average for 1957 with the 1955 average shows increases for all of the conveniences except furnace heating, which was unchanged. The percentage reporting television ownership increased from 68 in 1955 to 89 in 1957. Motor cars and power washers were also reported with greater frequency in 1957. While it is true that the 1957 sample covered a higher income range than 1955, increases were general across all income levels.

Furnace heating and gas or electric cook stoves were items for which possession was most

subject to regional differences. Percentages reporting on these items in St. John's and Three Rivers were low in relation to other cities and these lower levels were reflected in the differences between the seven-city and nine-city averages for these items. Possession of home freezers also showed distinct regional differences, with the highest percentage of families reporting in the three Western cities.

For most items, percentage of families reporting increased as income level increased. This was especially marked in the case of motor cars, which were owned by 31 per cent of families in the lowest income group, and 80 per cent in the highest income group. At all income levels, over 80 per cent of families reported having power washers and televisions, with only small differences between the income levels over \$3,000. Possession of home freezers did not appear to be governed by income level; the percentage was highest in the 35-44 age group, which was also the group with the highest average family size. The 35-44 age group also recorded the highest percentage of families reporting motor cars, television and power washers, while succeeding age groups showed declines.

TABLE XV. Percentage of Survey Families with Specified Conveniences, Nine Cities, 1957

Group	Number of families	Furnace heating	Mechanical refrigeration	Telephone	Gas or electric cook stove	Power washing machine	Motor car	Television	Home freezer
		per cent							
City:									
St. John's	76	32	70	72	36	96	50	92	3
Halifax	79	56	92	82	53	91	63	86	2
Three Rivers	99	39	96	90	64	98	45	91	3
Montreal	255	56	97	93	91	89	48	93	4
Toronto	213	83	95	90	96	84	67	92	5
Kitchener-Waterloo	84	74	98	89	99	84	69	82	5
Winnipeg	100	76	93	96	97	91	64	86	9
Edmonton	90	92	93	78	96	97	73	82	13
Vancouver	92	71	92	94	64	91	73	87	10
Income group:									
\$2,000-\$2,999	58	48	79	78	57	85	31	83	7
3,000-3,999	259	54	93	81	76	90	44	88	4
4,000-4,999	354	67	93	90	82	90	63	90	5
5,000-5,999	250	76	95	94	88	90	67	91	8
6,000-7,000	167	71	96	95	92	92	80	91	5
Age of head:									
Under 35	393	68	93	85	83	91	64	88	5
35-44	291	66	92	89	83	93	68	94	9
45-54	203	61	94	92	83	89	56	90	5
55-64	118	64	95	92	76	89	51	82	3
65+	83	68	94	92	82	83	41	86	2
Composite:									
Seven cities	913	71	95	90	88	89	62	89	6
Nine cities	1,088	66	93	89	82	90	60	89	6

Table XVI shows percentages of families reporting ownership of certain appliances, which were not covered in Table XV, viz., vacuum cleaner, electric floor polisher, sewing machine, and a composite item, radio, radio-phonograph and record player. Percentages denoting possession of vacuum cleaners and floor polishers showed marked increases as income level advanced. Above the \$5,000 income level, more than 80 per cent of

families owned vacuum cleaners, but only 51 per cent owned electric floor polishers. Income differences were not so apparent for sewing machines, which were owned by slightly over 60 per cent of families at all income levels except the lowest. Percentages of families reporting radio, radio-phonographs or record players rose with income from 88 in the lowest income group to 95 in the highest group.

TABLE XVI. Percentage of Survey Families Reporting Ownership of Specified Conveniences, Nine Cities, 1957

Group	Number of families	Vacuum cleaner	Electric floor polisher	Sewing machine	Radio, radio-phonograph and record player
		per cent			
City:					
St. John's	76	37	33	42	82
Halifax.....	79	65	53	52	97
Montreal.....	255	62	30	64	89
Three Rivers.....	99	71	27	72	97
Toronto	213	78	54	59	95
Kitchener-Waterloo.....	84	76	31	62	93
Winnipeg	100	79	59	67	95
Edmonton.....	90	72	51	66	91
Vancouver	92	82	37	73	88
Income group:					
\$2,500 - \$2,999	58	40	21	53	88
3,000 - 3,999	259	61	29	64	91
4,000 - 4,999	354	67	42	61	92
5,000 - 5,999	250	80	51	65	93
6,000 - 7,000	167	83	51	62	95
Composite:					
Seven cities	913	72	44	63	92
Nine cities	1,088	69	41	62	92

Table XVII presents the distribution of items owned by year of purchase and the average cost of new and used items in each of the specified purchase periods. The average cost figures differ from expenditure averages shown elsewhere in this report in that they represent expenditure per item

owned rather than expenditure per family in the survey year. Although they reflect price changes over the years, they cannot be regarded as measures of price change because of the variations in the quality of the items entering into the averages from period to period.

TABLE XVII. Percentage Distribution of Household Conveniences and Average Cost for New and Used Items, by Year of Purchase, Nine Cities, 1957

Item	Number of items owned Dec. 31, 1957	Year of purchase							
		1956-57	1953-55	1948-52	1943-47	1939-42	Before 1939	Year un-specified	Total
Percentage distribution									
Vacuum cleaner	674	29.2	26.5	28.9	8.9	2.1	2.8	1.6	100.0
Electric floor polisher	406	35.6	37.6	19.4	3.1	.6	.4	3.3	100.0
Refrigerator	841	21.3	32.8	33.4	7.2	2.8	.8	1.7	100.0
Cooking stove, rangette	823	24.3	28.9	27.0	9.8	3.7	2.2	4.1	100.0
Washing machine, dryer	837	23.6	23.9	32.6	9.4	3.6	4.1	2.8	100.0
Sewing machine	516	21.4	20.2	22.4	8.6	4.4	13.7	9.3	100.0
Radio, radio-phonograph and record player	1,024	21.8	21.3	31.0	10.8	5.5	4.1	5.5	100.0
T.V. and T.V.combinations..	833	42.5	50.4	7.1	—	—	—	—	100.0
Average cost per item									
dollars									
Vacuum cleaners:									
Purchased new	603	99.5	107.7	111.1	95.4	76.1	75.3	..	..
Purchased used	71	30.8	50.1	33.8	35.0	40.0	40.0	..	..
Electric floor polisher:									
Purchased new	386	53.1	56.5	55.5	49.4	52.0	30.0	..	..
Purchased used	20	30.2	20.6	15.0	75.0	—	—	..	..
Refrigerator:									
Purchased new	767	292.9	311.9	340.8	313.7	286.9	209.0	..	..
Purchased used	74	116.2	141.7	173.3	175.0	123.0	—	..	..
Cooking stove, rangette:									
Purchased new	660	242.2	260.7	238.9	179.8	151.5	159.9	..	..
Purchased used	163	88.0	86.3	92.0	96.2	97.5	50.0	..	..
Washing machine, dryer:									
Purchased new	707	194.3	181.8	169.5	156.2	127.4	106.0	..	..
Purchased used	130	54.0	68.8	59.4	90.0	64.4	23.3	..	..
Sewing machine:									
Purchased new	380	184.9	188.8	165.8	150.3	111.2	91.8	..	..
Purchased used	136	50.8	44.9	54.6	53.2	35.4	32.2	..	..
Radio, radio-phonograph and record player:									
Purchased new	878	76.2	91.2	107.7	100.1	91.6	118.5	..	..
Purchased used	146	46.8	37.3	47.0	36.3	59.1	32.8	..	..
T.V. and T.V. combinations:									
Purchased new	791	295.5	328.9	418.4	—	—	—	..	..
Purchased used	42	105.5	138.3	83.0	—	—	—	..	..

Further detail concerning car ownership is presented in Tables XVIII and XIX. Table XVIII shows the number of cars owned, classified by model year and according to whether they were American or European cars. Table XIX shows by city and income group the number of cars owned, the percentage of cars purchased new, and the percentage of European cars in each class. The numbers of cars owned differ very slightly from the numbers of families owning cars on which the percentages in Table XIV are based, because only seven families reported owning two cars.

Almost 60 per cent of cars owned were less than five years old in the survey year and these were distributed fairly evenly among the five model

years from 1953 to 1957. Models of 1949 and earlier years composed 16 per cent of survey cars.

Only 39 per cent of the cars owned by survey families were purchased new. Percentages of new cars purchased were lower among the western cities, 24 and 29 per cent in Vancouver and Edmonton, compared with 48 per cent in Toronto and 51 per cent in Halifax. The percentage of new cars purchased rose with income from 22 per cent to 52 per cent. The two Maritime cities, St. John's and Halifax, recorded the largest percentages of European cars, 37 and 16 per cent, as compared with the survey average of 11 per cent. Differences in the percentages of European cars by income level were not very great, ranging from a low of 7 per cent in the highest income group to 13 per cent in the income groups between \$4,000 and \$5,999.

**TABLE XVIII. Distribution of Cars Owned by Model Year and Make (American or European),
Nine Cities, 1957**

Model year	Number of cars owned			Percentage distribution of total
	American	European	Total	
1957	67	10	77	12
1956	58	9	67	10
1955	76	7	83	13
1954	63	7	70	11
1953	77	11	88	13
1952	49	6	55	8
1951	49	10	59	9
1950	44	9	53	8
1949 and earlier	99	6	105	16
Totals	582	75	657	100.0

TABLE XIX. Number of Cars Owned, Percentage Purchased New and Percentage of European Cars by City and Income Group, Nine Cities, 1957

	Number of families	Number of cars owned	Percentage of cars owned	
			Purchased new	Of European make
City:				
St. John's	76	38	42	37
Halifax	79	51	51	16
Montreal	255	123	42	7
Three Rivers	99	46	37	2
Toronto	213	143	48	11
Kitchener-Waterloo	84	58	31	2
Winnipeg	100	65	34	8
Edmonton	90	66	29	9
Vancouver	92	67	24	15
Income group:				
\$2,500- \$2,999	58	18	22	11
3,000- 3,999	259	113	25	11
4,000- 4,999	354	226	33	13
5,000- 5,999	250	164	46	13
6,000- 7,000	167	136	52	7
Composite:				
Nine cities	1,088	657	39	11

THE EFFECT OF APPLYING POPULATION WEIGHTS TO CITY AVERAGES

It was pointed out in the introduction to this report that the distribution of schedules in the self-weighted average differed from the distribution of populations in cities of 30,000 and over among the five main geographical regions. The Maritimes and the Prairies were over-represented, mainly at the expense of the Ontario sample. Table XX presents a comparison of the self-weighted nine-city summary expenditure pattern with a population-weighted expenditure pattern, in which Toronto and Kitchener-Waterloo receive the full regional weight of 40 per cent instead of the weight of 29 per cent which was implicit in the distribution of schedules.

The population-weighted pattern is closer to the seven-city composite pattern, as might be expected, because the effect of low averages, particularly for shelter costs in St. John's and Three Rivers, is diminished. The weighting diagram showing the regional population weights and the proportion given to each city within regions is presented in Table XXI. Population weights were allocated within regions according to city size. For example, Three Rivers and Kitchener-Waterloo were given weights representative of the smaller cities of 30,000 and over in their respective regions.

TABLE XX. Effect on Summary Average Expenditure Patterns of Applying Population Weights to City Averages

	Nine-city composite			
	Average dollar expenditure		Percentage distribution	
	Self-weighted	Population-weighted	Self-weighted	Population-weighted
Food	1,178	1,180	24.4	24.0
Housing, fuel, light, water	827	858	17.1	17.4
Household operation	177	185	3.7	3.8
Furnishings and equipment	275	277	5.7	5.6
Clothing	430	430	8.9	8.7
Automobile	452	459	9.4	9.3
Other transportation	83	88	1.7	1.8
Medical care	224	230	4.6	4.7
Personal care	97	100	2.0	2.0
Recreation	141	143	2.9	2.9
Reading	33	33	0.7	0.7
Education	30	29	0.6	0.6
Smoking and alcoholic drinks	182	187	3.8	3.8
Other	52	54	1.1	1.1
All current consumption	4,181	4,263	86.6	86.4
Gifts and contributions	132	132	2.7	2.7
Personal taxes	299	313	6.2	6.4
Security	218	221	4.5	4.5
Total expenditure	4,830	4,919	100.0	100.0

TABLE XXI. Weighting Diagram Based on Metropolitan Populations, 1956 Census

Region	City	City weight	Area weight
		per cent	
Maritimes	St. John's, Nfld. Halifax	15.0 85.0	6.5
Quebec	Montreal Three Rivers	80.0 20.0	29.6
Ontario	Toronto Kitchener - Waterloo	75.0 25.0	39.8
Prairies	Edmonton Winnipeg	52.0 48.0	13.9
British Columbia	Vancouver	100.0	10.2
Total			100.0

COMPARISON OF EXPENDITURE SURVEY DATA, 1957, 1955 and 1953

As has been stated in the introduction of this report, the intention in these surveys has been to sample the middle-income group of families in the population. A study of family attributes and income distributions for the three surveys indicates that the group of families surveyed has changed considerably from survey to survey. This is to be expected, since the target group families themselves are subject to changes in income level; a fact which has been recognized by the upward adjustment in income limits in successive surveys (from \$1,800-6,500 in 1953 to \$2,000-6,500 in 1955 and \$2,500-7,000 in 1957). The family types included in the surveys remained the same, i.e., two to four adults, two adults and from one to four children, three adults and one child. Average family size, however, shifted upward from 3.11 in 1953 to 3.22 in 1955 and to 3.32 in 1957 for the comparable seven cities.

In making 1953-55 comparisons, no adjustment for the change in geographical coverage was made because the addition of Kitchener-Waterloo and Edmonton did not affect the composite expenditure

pattern significantly. However, in order to exclude appreciable changes caused by the addition of St. John's and Three Rivers in the 1957 survey, the seven-city composite is used in making comparisons between expenditure data in 1955 and 1957.

Table XXII shows the distribution of families by income groups in the three surveys and also the differences between income distributions in seven cities and nine cities in 1957. There was a marked decline in the proportion of families with incomes below \$3,000, from 24.9 per cent in 1953 to 13.9 per cent in 1955. In 1957 this proportion had fallen to 5.3 in the nine cities and 3.7 per cent in the seven cities which were comparable to 1955. The proportion of families with incomes above \$5,500 increased from 11.8 per cent in 1953 to 14.7 per cent in 1955. In 1957 the proportion rose to 26.1 in the nine cities and 28.0 in the seven cities comparable to 1955. Average income increased by \$528 in the seven cities, between 1955 and 1957 compared to an increase of \$326 between 1953 and 1955.

TABLE XXII. Percentage Distribution of Survey Families by Income Group, 1953, 1955 and 1957

Income group	1953 survey	1955 survey	1957 survey	
			Seven cities	Nine cities
	per cent			
Under \$2,500	11.7	4.2	—	—
\$2,500 - \$2,999	13.2	9.7	3.7	5.3
3,000 - 3,499	16.4	14.6	8.9	9.9
3,500 - 3,999	15.8	15.9	12.9	13.9
4,000 - 4,499	13.4	15.4	18.1	18.0
4,500 - 4,999	9.9	13.9	15.3	14.5
5,000 - 5,499	7.8	10.5	13.1	12.3
5,500 - 5,999	5.7	7.6	11.3	10.7
6,000 - 6,499	6.1	7.1	7.6	7.1
6,500 - 7,000	—	—	9.1	8.3
All families	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Average income \$	3,933	4,259	4,787	4,700
Median income \$	3,775	4,182	4,708	4,599

A comparison of family attributes related to income level between 1955 and 1957 for the seven cities appears in Table XXIII. The data in this Table suggest that the increase in family size between surveys reflected the diminishing proportions of lower-income families in which family size tends to be smaller, and also the increased family size in the income levels above \$4,000 where the proportions of survey families had increased. The increase in average income was accompanied by an

increase in average number of earners per family from 1.35 in 1955 to 1.42 in 1957.

The decline in age of family head from 42.9 to 42.0 was not as marked as the 1953-55 decline from 44.3. Between 1955 and 1957, decreases in the age of head occurred only in the groups of \$4,500 and over. For income groups below \$4,500, heads of families averaged older in 1957 than in either 1955 or 1953.

TABLE XXIII. Comparison of Family Attributes by Income Group, Seven Cities, 1955 and 1957

Income group	Number of families		Average persons per family						Average number of earners		Average age of family head	
			Total ¹ adjusted		Adults 16 and over		Children 15 and under					
	1955	1957	1955	1957	1955	1957	1955	1957	1955	1957	1955	1957
Under \$2,500	42	—	2.82	—	2.19	—	.83	—	1.21	—	50.2	—
\$2,500-\$2,999	76	34	3.12	2.96	2.12	2.03	1.06	.99	1.16	1.03	44.5	48.3
3,000- 3,499	115	81	3.00	3.16	2.06	2.12	.98	1.08	1.15	1.17	42.8	44.0
3,500- 3,999	125	118	3.52	3.12	2.14	2.11	1.39	1.08	1.29	1.32	41.5	44.2
4,000- 4,499	121	165	3.22	3.45	2.17	2.14	1.14	1.39	1.43	1.27	40.3	41.1
4,500- 4,999	109	140	3.42	3.38	2.30	2.11	1.17	1.34	1.39	1.41	43.3	39.5
5,000- 5,499	83	120	3.28	3.43	2.21	2.19	1.10	1.32	1.40	1.42	42.6	41.5
5,500- 5,999	60	103	3.18	3.34	2.38	2.22	.80	1.20	1.57	1.75	42.6	40.2
6,000- 6,499	56	69	3.00	3.28	2.38	2.32	.66	1.00	1.75	1.65	43.9	40.7
6,500- 7,000	—	83	—	3.35	—	2.37	—	1.00	—	1.64	—	44.4
All families	787	913	3.22	3.32	2.20	2.17	1.07	1.21	1.35	1.42	42.9	42.0

¹ Total family size adjusted for equivalent persons; i.e., 52 weeks of family membership is considered the equivalent of one person for the survey period.

Average expenditure in 1957 increased by \$516 to \$4,940. This was somewhat less than the increase of \$528 in average income. Table XXIV provides a comparison of expenditure-income ratios in the three surveys. The ratio of total expenditure to total family income (plus other money receipts) was 1.02 for both the nine-city and seven-city

survey results. As in 1955 and 1953, the ratio was highest in the lower income groups and tended to decrease as income level rose. The marked decrease between 1953 and 1955 may reflect in part the introduction of field office editing procedure in the 1955 survey.

TABLE XXIV. Expenditure — Income Ratios in Three Family Expenditure Surveys, 1953, 1955 and 1957

Family income group	Ratio of expenditure to income ¹		
	1953	1955	1957
Under \$2,500	1.29	1.20	—
\$2,500-\$2,999	1.24	1.12	1.14
3,000- 3,499	1.14	1.03	1.01
3,500- 3,999	1.14	1.08	1.08
4,000- 4,499	1.09	1.06	1.03
4,500- 4,999	1.06	.99	1.01
5,000- 5,499	1.02	1.03	1.02
5,500- 5,999	1.04	1.01	.98
6,000- 6,499	1.01	.99	.96
6,500- 7,000	—	—	1.00
All groups	1.11	1.04	1.02

¹ Family income and other money receipts, such as inheritances, gifts, etc. Other money receipts are not included in income used for classification purposes.

Table XXV compares summary expenditure patterns for the seven cities between 1955 and 1957. Expenditure on food, per person and per family, showed an increase in the 1957 survey, compared with the 1955 survey. However, the percentage of total expenditure spent on food decreased from 25.3 per cent in 1955 to 23.8 per cent in 1957. Again, although per person and per family expenditure on clothing increased in the period 1955 to 1957, the percentage of total expenditure spent on clothing remained the same. Expenditure on housing, and the percentage of total expenditure spent on housing, increased both per person and per family in the period 1955 to 1957. This was a

continuation of the 1953 to 1955 trend. There was little change in expenditure on household operation and on furnishings and equipment between 1955 and 1957. Expenditure on "other commodities and services" continued to increase between 1955 and 1957, although the percentage of total expenditure spent on this category increased by only 0.1 per cent from 1955 to 1957. A significant increase in expenditure in the category "gifts, contributions, personal taxes and security" took place between 1955 and 1957. The percentage of total expenditure spent on this category rose from 12.0 per cent in 1955 to 13.6 per cent in 1957.

TABLE XXV. Family Expenditure Summaries, Seven Cities, 1955 and 1957

Item	Average dollar expenditure				Percentage distribution	
	Per family		Per person			
	1955	1957	1955	1957	1955	1957
Food	1, 121	1, 176	348	354	25. 3	23. 8
Housing, fuel and light	755	861	234	259	17. 1	17. 4
Household operation	166	186	52	56	3. 8	3. 8
Furnishings and equipment	279	284	87	86	6. 3	5. 8
Clothing	380	425	118	128	8. 6	8. 6
Other commodities and services	1, 191	1, 335	370	402	26. 9	27. 0
Gifts, contributions, personal taxes and security	532	674	165	203	12. 0	13. 6
Totals	4, 424	4, 941	1, 374	1, 488	100. 0	100. 0

BASIC TABLES

TABLE 1. Family Expenditure Patterns by City, Nine Cities 1957

No.		Nine-city composite	Seven-city composite ¹	City								
				St. John's	Halifax	Three Rivers	Montreal	Toronto	Kitchener-Waterloo	Winnipeg	Edmonton	Vancouver
	Number of families	1,088	913	76	79	99	255	213	84	100	90	92
	Average family size	3.40	3.32	3.87	3.16	3.81	3.45	3.20	3.31	3.29	3.29	3.38
		Average dollar expenditure per family										
	Current consumption:											
1	Food	1,178	1,176	1,317	1,074	1,094	1,235	1,214	1,109	1,098	1,129	1,203
2	Housing, fuel, light, water....	827	861	662	887	648	889	965	794	763	748	796
3	Household operation	177	186	120	187	142	191	207	174	168	160	174
4	Furnishings and equipment ..	275	284	224	248	227	270	255	251	290	395	335
5	Clothing	430	425	397	372	498	465	428	372	394	460	401
6	Automobile	452	480	341	595	283	456	437	453	472	541	517
7	Other transportation	83	87	59	61	60	95	115	48	97	72	68
8	Medical care.....	224	228	134	192	258	235	258	174	249	247	176
9	Personal care.....	97	100	75	92	81	97	111	105	93	102	93
10	Recreation	141	140	138	104	156	107	164	131	139	198	159
11	Reading.....	33	33	31	36	34	36	35	31	24	33	26
12	Education	30	29	54	15	20	33	28	31	22	34	31
13	Smoking and alcoholic drinks	182	185	142	159	190	205	203	142	167	175	178
14	Other	52	53	31	47	59	46	69	35	56	58	46
15	All current consumption	4,181	4,267	3,725	4,069	3,750	4,360	4,489	3,850	4,032	4,352	4,203
16	Gifts and contributions	132	135	128	149	111	136	139	125	156	135	98
17	Personal taxes	299	316	198	325	215	296	353	306	304	306	313
18	Security	218	223	120	271	245	232	222	197	231	216	181
19	Total expenditure	4,830	4,941	4,171	4,814	4,321	5,024	5,203	4,478	4,723	5,009	4,795
		Percentage distribution of total expenditure										
	Current consumption:											
1	Food	24.4	23.8	31.6	22.3	25.3	24.6	23.3	24.8	23.2	22.5	25.1
2	Housing, fuel, light, water....	17.1	17.4	15.9	18.4	15.0	17.7	18.5	17.7	16.2	14.9	16.6
3	Household operation	3.7	3.8	2.9	3.9	3.3	3.8	4.0	3.9	3.6	3.2	3.6
4	Furnishings and equipment ..	5.7	5.8	5.4	5.1	5.2	5.4	4.9	5.6	6.1	7.9	7.0
5	Clothing	8.9	8.6	9.5	7.7	11.5	9.2	8.2	8.3	8.3	9.2	8.4
6	Automobile	9.4	9.7	8.2	12.4	6.5	9.1	8.4	10.1	10.0	10.8	10.8
7	Other transportation	1.7	1.8	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.9	2.2	1.1	2.1	1.4	1.4
8	Medical care.....	4.6	4.6	3.2	4.0	6.0	4.7	5.0	3.9	5.3	4.9	3.7
9	Personal care.....	2.0	2.0	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.9	2.1	2.3	2.0	2.0	1.9
10	Recreation	2.9	2.8	3.3	2.2	3.6	2.1	3.2	2.9	2.9	4.0	3.3
11	Reading.....	.7	.7	.7	.7	.8	.7	.7	.7	.5	.7	.5
12	Education .....	.6	.6	1.3	.3	.5	.7	.5	.7	.5	.7	.7
13	Smoking and alcoholic drinks	3.8	3.7	3.4	3.3	4.4	4.1	3.9	3.2	3.5	3.5	3.7
14	Other	1.1	1.1	.7	1.0	1.4	.9	1.3	.8	1.2	1.2	1.0
15	All current consumption	86.6	86.4	89.3	84.5	86.8	86.8	86.2	86.0	85.4	86.9	87.7
16	Gifts and contributions	2.7	2.7	3.1	3.1	2.5	2.7	2.7	2.8	3.3	2.7	2.0
17	Personal taxes	6.2	6.4	4.7	6.8	5.0	5.9	6.8	6.8	6.4	6.1	6.5
18	Security	4.5	4.5	2.9	5.6	5.7	4.6	4.3	4.4	4.9	4.3	3.8
19	Total expenditure	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

¹ Excludes St. John's and Three Rivers.

TABLE 2. Family Expenditure Patterns by Family Type, Nine Cities, 1957

No.	Item	All family types	Family type							
			2A	3A	4A	2A/1C	2A/2C	2A/3C	2A/4C	3A/1C
	Number of families	1,088	231	102	28	188	242	134	65	48
	Average family size ¹	3.40	2.00	2.96	3.98	2.91	3.92	4.91	5.89	3.94
		Average dollar expenditure per family								
	Current consumption:									
1	Food	1,178	963	1,283	1,411	1,076	1,274	1,296	1,361	1,421
2	Housing, fuel, light, water	827	830	740	766	845	853	816	819	884
3	Household operation	177	167	176	184	178	188	185	163	170
4	Furnishings and equipment	275	269	241	272	275	290	264	315	276
5	Clothing	430	402	468	651	381	429	437	453	523
6	Automobile	452	422	428	254	464	526	443	407	458
7	Other transportation	83	104	110	174	63	66	66	54	96
8	Medical care	224	218	271	289	219	211	216	233	225
9	Personal care	97	90	105	117	94	99	96	90	112
10	Recreation	141	139	146	164	152	146	130	111	142
11	Reading	33	34	31	38	37	33	28	26	31
12	Education	30	9	68	87	17	28	37	34	65
13	Smoking and alcoholic drinks	132	192	165	265	184	180	173	167	171
14	Other	52	47	82	69	53	50	47	36	43
15	All current consumption	4,181	3,886	4,314	4,741	4,038	4,373	4,234	4,269	4,617
16	Gifts and contributions	132	174	170	129	112	112	98	87	151
17	Personal taxes	299	343	271	261	302	313	242	201	326
18	Security	218	195	216	218	208	227	231	242	280
19	Total expenditure	4,830	4,598	4,971	5,349	4,660	5,025	4,805	4,799	5,374
		Percentage distribution of total expenditure								
	Current consumption:									
1	Food	24.4	20.9	25.8	26.4	23.1	25.4	27.0	28.3	26.4
2	Housing, fuel, light, water	17.1	18.1	14.9	14.3	18.1	17.0	17.0	17.1	16.5
3	Household operation	3.7	3.6	3.5	3.4	3.8	3.7	3.8	3.4	3.2
4	Furnishings and equipment	5.7	5.9	4.9	5.1	5.9	5.8	5.5	6.6	5.1
5	Clothing	8.9	8.7	9.4	12.2	8.2	8.5	9.1	9.4	9.7
6	Automobile	9.4	9.2	8.6	4.7	10.0	10.5	9.2	8.5	8.5
7	Other transportation	1.7	2.3	2.2	3.2	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.1	1.8
8	Medical care	4.6	4.7	5.5	5.4	4.7	4.2	4.5	4.9	4.2
9	Personal care	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.9	2.1
10	Recreation	2.9	3.0	2.9	3.1	3.3	2.9	2.7	2.3	2.6
11	Reading .....	.7	.7	.6	.7	.8	.6	.6	.5	.6
12	Education .....	.6	.2	1.4	1.6	.4	.6	.8	.7	1.2
13	Smoking and alcoholic drinks	3.8	4.2	3.3	5.0	3.9	3.6	3.6	3.5	3.2
14	Other	1.1	1.0	1.7	1.3	1.1	1.0	1.0	.8	.8
15	All current consumption	86.6	84.5	86.8	88.6	86.7	87.1	88.2	89.0	85.9
16	Gifts and contributions	2.7	3.8	3.4	2.4	2.4	2.2	2.0	1.8	2.8
17	Personal taxes	6.2	7.5	5.5	4.9	6.5	6.2	5.0	4.2	6.1
18	Security	4.5	4.2	4.3	4.1	4.4	4.5	4.8	5.0	5.2
19	Total expenditure	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

¹ Average number of persons is calculated on the basis of persons with the spending unit for the whole year.

TABLE 3. Family Expenditure Patterns by Class of Total Expenditure, Nine Cities, 1957

No.	Item	All expendi- ture classes	Expenditure class									
			Under \$3,000	\$3,000- 3,499	\$3,500- 3,999	\$4,000- 4,499	\$4,500- 4,999	\$5,000- 5,499	\$5,500- 5,999	\$6,000- 6,499	\$6,500- 6,999	\$7,000 and over
	Number of families	1,088	63	114	158	158	175	107	103	80	49	81
	Average family size	3.40	2.97	3.32	3.26	3.36	3.57	3.56	3.42	3.45	3.40	3.54
		Average dollar expenditure per family										
	Current consumption:											
1	Food	1,178	926	1,008	1,046	1,131	1,212	1,288	1,258	1,356	1,328	1,376
2	Housing, fuel, light, water	827	569	606	736	802	807	869	934	992	968	1,175
3	Household operation	177	102	132	136	160	170	190	217	235	241	266
4	Furnishings and equipment	275	75	134	187	254	302	293	360	404	364	464
5	Clothing	430	213	276	326	359	433	488	530	567	579	717
6	Automobile	452	53	149	187	216	329	465	588	714	1,088	1,598
7	Other transportation	83	67	64	73	72	78	88	96	100	102	125
8	Medical care	224	107	165	169	209	209	224	263	258	295	443
9	Personal care	97	58	76	80	90	96	104	112	124	116	135
10	Recreation	141	89	90	115	139	143	153	184	152	166	207
11	Reading	33	21	25	28	33	31	28	42	40	43	44
12	Education	30	16	13	21	22	29	33	31	55	56	51
13	Smoking and alcoholic drinks	182	103	110	151	170	172	207	230	247	296	227
14	Other	52	17	29	32	44	54	48	91	52	83	94
15	All current consumption	4,181	2,416	2,877	3,287	3,701	4,065	4,478	4,936	5,296	5,725	6,924
16	Gifts and contributions	132	74	107	95	102	136	145	157	164	173	235
17	Personal taxes	299	84	137	201	243	322	364	392	460	492	464
18	Security	218	75	143	157	207	228	259	243	309	336	305
19	Total expenditure	4,830	2,649	3,264	3,740	4,253	4,751	5,246	5,728	6,229	6,726	7,928
		Percentage distribution of total expenditure										
	Current consumption:											
1	Food	24.4	35.0	30.9	28.0	26.6	25.5	24.6	22.0	21.8	19.8	17.4
2	Housing, fuel, light, water	17.1	21.5	18.6	19.7	18.8	17.0	16.6	16.3	15.9	14.4	14.8
3	Household operation	3.7	3.9	4.0	3.6	3.8	3.6	3.6	3.8	3.8	3.6	3.4
4	Furnishings and equipment	5.7	2.8	4.1	5.0	6.0	6.4	5.6	6.3	6.5	5.4	5.8
5	Clothing	8.9	8.0	8.4	8.7	8.4	9.1	9.3	9.2	9.1	8.6	9.0
6	Automobile	9.4	2.0	4.6	5.0	5.1	6.9	8.9	10.3	11.5	16.2	20.2
7	Other transportation	1.7	2.5	2.0	2.0	1.7	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.6
8	Medical care	4.6	4.0	5.0	4.5	4.9	4.4	4.3	4.6	4.1	4.4	5.6
9	Personal care	2.0	2.2	2.3	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.7	1.7
10	Recreation	2.9	3.4	2.7	3.1	3.3	3.0	2.9	3.2	2.4	2.5	2.6
11	Reading .....	.7	.8	.8	.7	.8	.7	.5	.7	.6	.6	.5
12	Education .....	.6	.6	.4	.6	.5	.6	.6	.5	.9	.8	.6
13	Smoking and alcoholic drinks	3.8	3.9	3.4	4.0	4.0	3.6	3.9	4.0	4.0	4.4	2.9
14	Other	1.1	.6	.9	.9	1.0	1.1	.9	1.6	.8	1.2	1.2
15	All current consumption	86.6	91.2	88.1	87.9	87.0	85.5	85.4	86.2	85.0	85.1	87.3
16	Gifts and contributions	2.7	2.8	3.3	2.5	2.4	2.9	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.6	3.0
17	Personal taxes	6.2	3.2	4.2	5.4	5.7	6.8	6.9	6.9	7.4	7.3	5.9
18	Security	4.5	2.8	4.4	4.2	4.9	4.8	4.9	4.2	5.0	5.0	3.8
19	Total expenditure	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE 4. Family Expenditure Patterns by Income Group, Nine Cities, 1957

No.	Item	All income groups	Income group								
			\$2,500- 2,999	\$3,000- 3,499	\$3,500- 3,999	\$4,000- 4,499	\$4,500- 4,999	\$5,000- 5,499	\$5,500- 5,999	\$6,000- 6,499	\$6,500- 7,000
	Number of families	1,088	58	108	151	196	158	134	116	77	90
	Average family size	3.40	3.31	3.36	3.28	3.49	3.46	3.49	3.39	3.28	3.40
		Average dollar expenditure per family									
	Current consumption:										
1	Food	1,178	961	1,037	1,083	1,147	1,161	1,245	1,280	1,313	1,397
2	Housing, fuel, light, water	827	638	662	758	743	818	914	949	942	1,083
3	Household operation	177	131	136	156	153	183	199	196	212	248
4	Furnishings and equipment	275	177	167	206	262	317	329	344	296	346
5	Clothing	430	275	295	343	390	441	463	507	551	648
6	Automobile	452	168	147	311	414	452	553	534	709	841
7	Other transportation	83	77	67	89	74	61	86	97	89	126
8	Medical care	224	147	155	245	203	222	206	239	287	326
9	Personal care	97	60	73	84	93	98	99	114	120	128
10	Recreation	141	111	112	120	134	124	167	175	158	180
11	Reading	33	20	23	30	29	33	36	37	42	45
12	Education	30	26	27	26	15	29	27	38	52	52
13	Smoking and alcoholic drinks ..	182	142	119	151	176	175	207	213	222	257
14	Other	52	31	25	56	49	52	57	69	49	69
15	All current consumption	4,181	2,964	3,045	3,658	3,882	4,166	4,588	4,792	5,042	5,746
16	Gifts and contributions	132	76	77	111	126	129	129	171	187	201
17	Personal taxes	299	47	95	164	230	308	377	454	531	552
18	Security	218	72	136	174	198	246	248	276	256	326
19	Total expenditure	4,830	3,159	3,353	4,107	4,436	4,849	5,342	5,693	6,016	6,825
		Percentage distribution of total expenditure									
	Current consumption:										
1	Food	24.4	30.4	30.9	26.4	25.8	23.9	23.3	22.5	21.8	20.5
2	Housing, fuel, light, water	17.1	20.2	19.8	18.5	16.7	16.9	17.1	16.7	15.7	15.9
3	Household operation	3.7	4.2	4.1	3.8	3.4	3.8	3.7	3.4	3.5	3.6
4	Furnishings and equipment	5.7	5.6	5.0	5.0	5.9	6.5	6.2	6.0	4.9	5.1
5	Clothing	8.9	8.7	8.8	8.3	8.8	9.1	8.7	8.9	9.1	9.5
6	Automobile	9.4	5.3	4.4	7.6	9.4	9.3	10.4	9.4	11.8	12.3
7	Other transportation	1.7	2.4	2.0	2.2	1.7	1.3	1.6	1.7	1.5	1.8
8	Medical care	4.6	4.7	4.6	6.0	4.6	4.6	3.8	4.2	4.8	4.8
9	Personal care	2.0	1.9	2.2	2.0	2.1	2.0	1.8	2.0	2.0	1.9
10	Recreation	2.9	3.5	3.3	2.9	3.0	2.5	3.1	3.1	2.6	2.6
11	Reading .....	.7	.6	.7	.7	.7	.7	.7	.6	.7	.7
12	Education .....	.6	.8	.8	.6	.3	.6	.5	.7	.9	.7
13	Smoking and alcoholic drinks ..	3.8	4.5	3.5	3.7	4.0	3.6	3.9	3.8	3.7	3.8
14	Other	1.1	1.0	.7	1.4	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.2	.8	1.0
15	All current consumption	86.6	93.8	90.8	89.1	87.5	85.9	85.9	84.2	83.8	84.2
16	Gifts and contributions	2.7	2.4	2.3	2.7	2.8	2.7	2.4	3.0	3.1	2.9
17	Personal taxes	6.2	1.5	2.8	4.0	5.2	6.3	7.1	8.0	8.8	8.1
18	Security	4.5	2.3	4.1	4.2	4.5	5.1	4.6	4.8	4.3	4.8
19	Total expenditure	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE 6. Family Expenditure Patterns by Employment Status of Wife of Head, Nine Cities, 1957

No.	Item	All families	No wife of head	Head's wife not earning	Head's wife earning
	Number of families	1,088	51	752	285
	Average family size	3.40	2.57	3.60	3.04
		Average dollar expenditure per family			
	Current consumption:				
1	Food	1,178	1,018	1,198	1,154
2	Housing, fuel, light, water	827	818	821	846
3	Household operation	177	167	172	193
4	Furnishings and equipment	275	158	251	358
5	Clothing	430	509	409	471
6	Automobile	452	322	432	527
7	Other transportation	83	132	73	101
8	Medical care	224	214	225	224
9	Personal care	97	96	94	103
10	Recreation	141	131	131	169
11	Reading	33	33	32	35
12	Education	30	35	29	32
13	Smoking and alcoholic drinks	182	114	175	215
14	Other	52	37	50	58
15	All current consumption	4,181	3,784	4,092	4,486
16	Gifts and contributions	132	170	123	151
17	Personal taxes	299	237	277	367
18	Security	218	164	225	210
19	Total expenditure	4,830	4,355	4,717	5,214
		Percentage distribution of total expenditure			
	Current consumption:				
1	Food	24.4	23.4	25.4	22.1
2	Housing, fuel, light, water	17.1	18.8	17.4	16.2
3	Household operation	3.7	3.8	3.6	3.7
4	Furnishings and equipment	5.7	3.6	5.3	6.9
5	Clothing	8.9	11.7	8.7	9.0
6	Automobile	9.4	7.4	9.1	10.1
7	Other transportation	1.7	3.0	1.5	1.9
8	Medical care	4.6	4.9	4.8	4.3
9	Personal care	2.0	2.2	2.0	2.0
10	Recreation	2.9	3.0	2.8	3.3
11	Reading .....	.7	.8	.7	.7
12	Education .....	.6	.8	.6	.6
13	Smoking and alcoholic drinks	3.8	2.6	3.7	4.1
14	Other	1.1	.9	1.1	1.1
15	All current consumption	86.6	86.9	86.7	86.0
16	Gifts and contributions	2.7	3.9	2.6	2.9
17	Personal taxes	6.2	5.4	5.9	7.1
18	Security	4.5	3.8	4.8	4.0
19	Total expenditure	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE 7. Detailed Average Expenditure by City, Nine Cities, 1957

No.	Item	Nine-city composite	Seven-city composite	St. John's	Halifax
Percentage of families reporting expenditure					
1- 9	Food	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1	Prepared at home	99.9	99.9	100.0	100.0
2	Board, non-housekeeping families	1.8	1.6	6.6	3.8
	Meals in eating places:				
3	At work	39.2	43.4	19.7	11.4
4	At school	7.5	8.3	5.3	—
5	Other	45.2	49.4	21.1	34.2
6	Between-meal food	73.8	71.6	82.9	59.5
	Board out of town:				
7	At school or college	1.9	1.9	1.3	—
8	On a job	4.6	4.4	2.6	7.6
9	On vacation	35.9	38.4	18.4	26.6
10- 43	Housing, fuel, light, water	99.9	99.9	100.0	100.0
10- 11	Rented living quarters	50.2	49.7	30.3	36.7
10	Rent	49.8	49.6	26.3	36.7
11	Repairs	17.0	15.2	22.4	10.1
12- 29	Owned living quarters	52.0	53.0	69.7	63.3
12	Property tax	49.7	52.0	55.3	60.8
13	Fire insurance	26.3	25.3	56.6	38.0
14- 26	Repairs	43.4	44.0	64.5	45.6
14	Painting	34.9	35.5	51.3	29.1
15	Plastering	3.2	3.1	7.9	—
16	Papering	3.8	3.9	6.6	3.8
17	Floors	3.8	3.4	11.8	5.1
18	Plumbing	11.9	11.4	22.4	12.7
19	Heating system	9.6	10.8	6.6	7.6
20	Electrical work	6.6	7.0	7.9	7.6
21	Roofing	4.2	3.8	11.8	5.1
22	Masonry	3.4	3.4	2.6	1.3
23	Carpentry	8.7	8.7	14.5	7.6
24	Metal work	2.3	2.5	—	—
25	Grounds	8.4	9.2	7.9	5.1
26	Other	4.5	4.9	2.6	5.1
	Interest:				
27	First mortgage	33.9	36.7	23.7	40.5
28	Second mortgage	6.8	8.0	1.3	7.6
29	Other expenses	2.2	2.1	6.6	1.3
30- 34	Other housing	34.7	35.6	19.7	29.1
30	Room at school	1.3	1.4	1.3	—
31	Room away on job	2.0	1.9	1.3	2.5
32	Rented vacation home	11.5	12.8	2.6	6.3
33	Owned vacation home	4.6	4.3	5.3	5.1
34	Other vacation or travel	19.3	20.5	10.5	19.0
35- 43	Fuel, light, water	96.8	96.2	100.0	97.5
35	Water	74.3	72.7	64.5	49.4
36	Gas	34.0	38.9	1.3	3.8
37	Electricity	93.9	93.0	97.4	97.5
38	Coal	18.3	16.2	59.2	20.3
39	Wood	8.9	8.0	14.5	12.7
40	Coke	1.4	1.6	—	—
41	Oil	56.9	52.2	80.3	77.2
42	Sawdust	1.0	1.2	—	—
43	Other .....	.7	.9	—	1.3
44- 58	Household operation	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
44	Telephone	91.0	91.5	84.2	88.6
45	Moving expenses	8.9	9.7	3.9	7.6
46	Ice	2.2	2.4	—	5.1
47	Postage, telegraph, express	90.9	91.7	98.7	96.2
48	Stationery, pencils, cards, etc.	95.7	96.5	98.7	94.9
49	Paid help	20.6	21.4	14.5	29.1
50	Garden supplies, except tools	37.2	42.7	11.8	41.8
51	Laundry, sent out	24.1	25.2	13.2	27.8
52	Cleaning, sent out	94.6	95.2	90.8	91.1
53	Laundry soap, detergents, etc.	99.1	99.0	100.0	93.7
54	Bleaches, disinfectants, starch	93.9	94.6	92.1	83.5
55	Scouring powder and pads	90.8	92.1	80.3	92.4

TABLE 7. Detailed Average Expenditure by City, Nine Cities, 1957

Three Rivers	Montreal	Toronto	Kitchener-Waterloo	Winnipeg	Edmonton	Vancouver	No.
Percentage of families reporting expenditure							
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	1- 9
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	98.9	100.0	1
—	1.6	.9	—	2.0	4.4	—	2
15.2	45.9	65.3	25.0	44.0	46.7	26.1	3
2.0	9.0	15.0	3.6	3.0	4.4	12.0	4
25.3	42.4	60.6	40.5	47.0	48.9	67.4	5
86.9	68.6	74.6	61.9	77.0	88.9	69.6	6
3.0	1.6	1.4	4.8	—	5.6	1.1	7
8.1	3.5	3.3	—	2.0	8.9	8.7	8
26.3	29.4	46.9	33.3	48.0	55.6	31.5	9
100.0	99.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	10- 43
69.7	76.1	36.6	48.8	36.0	51.1	32.6	10- 11
69.7	76.1	36.2	48.8	36.0	51.1	32.6	10
29.3	32.2	7.5	8.3	8.0	7.8	12.0	11
29.3	24.3	66.7	54.8	69.0	51.1	75.0	12- 19
24.2	23.1	66.7	54.8	69.0	50.0	71.7	12
12.1	12.2	33.8	23.8	29.0	20.0	33.7	13
21.2	20.8	59.6	42.9	54.0	44.4	60.9	14- 26
17.2	17.6	51.6	36.9	39.0	37.8	45.7	14
1.0	2.7	3.8	—	9.0	2.2	2.2	15
—	—	8.0	6.0	7.0	2.2	2.2	16
1.0	2.0	7.0	1.2	4.0	—	2.2	17
8.1	8.6	15.5	8.3	13.0	11.1	9.8	18
—	3.5	23.0	3.6	17.0	4.4	12.0	19
2.0	4.3	8.0	4.8	10.0	11.1	6.5	20
2.0	2.0	7.5	1.2	6.0	1.1	2.2	21
4.0	2.0	5.6	2.4	6.0	2.2	3.3	22
5.0	3.1	8.5	8.3	15.0	8.9	17.4	23
2.0	.8	4.2	2.4	5.0	3.3	2.2	24
1.0	2.7	11.3	9.5	15.0	18.9	10.9	25
2.0	2.7	5.2	3.6	6.0	7.8	7.6	26
16.2	16.1	45.1	32.1	52.0	32.2	55.4	27
—	2.7	16.9	2.4	11.0	4.4	7.6	28
29.3	1.6	4.7	2.4	—	1.1	1.1	29
30.3	25.1	48.8	38.1	39.0	54.4	23.9	30- 34
—	.8	1.9	4.8	—	3.3	—	30
4.0	.8	.9	1.2	1.0	6.7	3.3	31
6.1	12.9	14.1	19.0	14.0	14.4	6.5	32
7.1	2.7	8.0	1.2	6.0	4.4	—	33
15.2	10.2	30.5	19.0	20.0	32.2	16.3	34
100.0	99.6	95.8	94.0	98.0	83.3	98.9	35- 43
96.0	86.7	69.5	70.2	82.0	63.3	63.0	35
14.1	63.1	37.6	15.5	6.0	64.4	37.0	36
100.0	98.4	87.3	92.9	97.0	81.1	94.6	37
6.1	8.6	12.7	27.4	29.0	1.1	32.6	38
13.1	5.5	3.8	13.1	7.0	—	25.0	39
—	2.7	.5	—	7.0	—	—	40
81.8	67.4	52.1	39.3	54.0	2.2	47.8	41
—	—	—	—	—	—	12.0	42
—	.8	.5	—	3.0	—	1.1	43
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	44- 58
91.9	91.8	93.4	90.5	94.0	82.2	95.7	44
5.0	8.6	7.5	9.5	11.0	14.4	14.1	45
2.0	3.1	.9	3.6	—	4.4	1.1	46
77.8	81.2	96.7	92.9	95.0	97.8	94.6	47
85.9	93.3	97.2	98.8	98.0	98.9	98.9	48
18.2	18.0	17.4	20.2	23.0	31.1	22.8	49
6.1	16.9	48.4	41.7	61.0	64.4	62.0	50
22.2	29.4	29.1	15.5	29.0	12.2	20.0	51
91.9	92.2	98.1	95.2	97.0	97.8	95.7	52
99.0	100.0	99.5	98.8	100.0	98.9	98.9	53
88.9	96.9	95.3	90.5	92.0	98.9	98.9	54
86.9	84.7	96.7	94.0	93.0	97.8	93.5	55

TABLE 7. Detailed Average Expenditure by City, Nine Cities, 1957 - Continued

No.	Item	Nine-city composite	Seven-city composite	St. John's	Halifax
Percentage of families reporting expenditure - Continued					
Household operation - Concluded					
56	Polishes, floor wax, cleaning fluid	95.3	95.5	96.1	91.1
57	Paper supplies	90.6	92.9	89.5	86.1
58	Miscellaneous	72.0	73.8	60.5	70.9
59-132	Furnishings and equipment	99.2	99.2	98.7	96.2
59-71	Furniture	48.9	50.5	42.1	43.0
59	Unfinished	4.9	5.4	1.3	1.3
60	Wood: dining-room/dinette suites	2.0	2.4	—	2.5
61	Chrome: dinette suites, tables, chairs..	7.1	7.2	10.5	5.1
62	Bedroom suites	7.4	7.1	7.9	7.6
63	Beds, cots, cribs, springs	13.7	13.8	11.8	10.1
64	Mattresses	12.5	4.6	17.1	5.1
65	Chesterfield suites, couches, chairs ..	13.7	15.0	5.3	12.7
66	Dressers, chests, vanities	3.3	3.2	5.3	1.3
67	Sideboards, buffets, cabinets	2.5	2.3	1.3	2.5
68	Desks, tables, chairs, n.e.s.	9.3	10.2	5.3	10.1
69	Benches, footstools, hassocks	3.4	3.5	3.9	6.3
70	Porch and garden furniture	7.1	7.7	—	2.5
71	Other furniture	4.5	4.8	3.9	5.1
72-74	Floor covering	35.2	32.5	57.9	31.6
72	Wool rugs and carpets	12.2	12.0	13.2	3.8
73	Other rugs and carpets, pads	10.7	11.5	7.9	6.3
74	Linoleum, etc.	18.5	14.7	44.7	24.0
75-94	Electrical equipment	69.2	69.7	67.1	65.8
75	Vacuum cleaner	10.6	11.2	3.9	6.3
76	Electric floor polisher	7.0	7.2	3.9	11.4
	Refrigerator:				
77	Electric	9.0	9.2	6.6	8.9
78	Gas .....	.1	.1	—	—
79	Other	—	—	—	—
80	Home freezer .....	.6	.7	—	—
	Cooking stove, rangettes:				
81	Electric	5.9	5.8	9.2	8.9
82	Gas	3.1	3.7	—	—
83	Other	1.5	1.2	2.6	2.5
	Washing machine and dryer:				
84	Automatic washer	2.2	2.3	2.6	—
85	Wringer type washer	6.8	7.2	6.6	5.1
86	Dryer	1.3	1.4	—	—
	Sewing machine:				
87	Electric	7.0	7.6	5.3	8.9
88	Other .....	.6	.5	—	1.3
89	Heaters, fans, humidifiers, etc.	5.4	5.5	2.6	2.5
90	Hot plate	1.9	1.8	6.6	5.1
91	Iron	14.3	14.7	11.8	20.3
92	Toasters, mixers, kettles	24.4	24.1	25.0	27.8
93	Lamps and lamp shades	21.1	21.0	19.7	13.9
94	Other	3.6	4.2	1.3	6.3
95-100	Kitchen equipment	44.3	47.0	38.2	34.2
95	Pressure cooker	1.3	1.5	—	—
96	Aluminum pots, pans, coffee makers ..	12.8	14.0	9.2	13.9
97	Other pots, pans, coffee makers	11.3	11.6	15.8	5.1
98	Kitchen crockery and glassware	20.4	20.7	25.0	15.2
99	Canning equipment, e.g., jars	10.0	11.7	2.6	6.3
100	Other, except electrical	13.1	14.6	6.6	10.1
101-104	Glass, china, silverware	39.9	40.7	53.9	58.2
101	Glassware	22.3	23.2	28.9	43.0
102	Earthenware and china dishes, etc.	21.0	21.5	32.9	25.3
103	Plastic and nylon dishes	11.9	12.8	7.9	12.7
104	Silverware	5.0	5.1	5.3	8.9
105-118	Household textiles	80.8	79.6	92.1	86.1
105	Sheets	40.6	39.8	50.0	44.3
106	Pillowcases	24.7	24.4	34.2	26.6
107	Wool blankets	9.0	8.9	10.5	6.3
108	Other blankets	7.7	7.1	10.5	8.9
109	Comforters, quilts, pillows	7.2	7.7	2.6	5.1
110	Bedspreads, couch covers	18.3	17.6	31.6	24.1

TABLE 7. Detailed Average Expenditure by City, Nine Cities, 1957 - Continued

Three Rivers	Montreal	Toronto	Kitchener-Waterloo	Winnipeg	Edmonton	Vancouver	No.
Percentage of families reporting expenditure - Continued							
92.9	94.5	96.7	98.8	96.0	95.6	95.7	56
70.7	86.3	98.1	92.9	97.0	95.6	97.8	57
63.6	69.8	76.5	56.0	71.0	88.9	85.9	58
99.0	99.2	99.5	98.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	59-132
39.4	44.7	50.7	44.0	60.0	67.8	51.1	59-71
3.0	3.5	4.7	4.8	3.0	12.2	12.0	59
—	1.2	2.8	2.4	2.0	2.2	5.4	60
3.0	5.5	8.5	3.6	7.0	13.3	8.7	61
9.1	6.7	4.2	6.0	10.0	13.3	6.5	62
14.1	11.8	12.7	6.0	19.0	24.4	16.3	63
11.1	11.0	13.6	8.3	19.0	14.4	13.0	64
8.1	12.5	12.2	16.7	19.0	25.6	14.1	65
3.0	2.4	2.3	3.6	7.0	3.3	4.3	66
5.0	2.4	2.3	—	2.0	5.6	1.1	67
4.0	5.9	12.7	13.1	13.0	10.0	10.9	68
2.0	2.7	3.8	2.4	4.0	5.6	1.1	69
7.1	6.7	11.3	7.1	9.0	7.8	5.4	70
2.0	4.3	6.6	2.4	5.0	7.8	1.1	71
42.4	37.6	30.5	19.0	30.0	33.3	38.0	72-74
13.1	15.7	11.3	6.0	14.0	10.0	16.3	72
5.0	9.0	13.6	7.1	11.0	17.8	16.3	73
33.3	20.4	12.2	8.3	10.0	11.1	10.9	74
66.7	59.6	69.5	77.4	75.0	83.3	75.0	75-94
10.1	9.8	12.2	10.7	12.0	12.2	15.2	75
7.1	5.9	6.1	2.4	8.0	13.3	7.6	76
9.1	6.3	10.8	8.3	7.0	14.4	12.0	77
—	—	—	—	—	1.1	—	78
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	79
—	—	.9	1.2	1.0	2.2	1.1	80
4.0	3.5	3.8	14.3	8.0	4.4	5.4	81
—	5.5	2.8	1.2	—	7.8	6.5	82
3.0	1.6	.5	—	—	—	4.3	83
1.0	3.5	2.8	1.2	1.0	2.2	2.2	84
3.0	3.1	6.1	10.7	10.0	15.6	8.7	85
1.0	.4	2.3	3.6	2.0	—	2.2	86
3.0	7.1	6.1	6.0	9.0	7.8	10.9	87
1.0	.4	.5	—	1.0	1.1	—	88
7.1	4.7	7.0	3.6	11.0	3.3	4.3	89
—	.8	2.3	—	2.0	1.1	2.2	90
13.1	11.8	14.1	15.5	14.0	15.6	18.5	91
26.3	17.3	21.1	28.6	28.0	33.3	29.3	92
23.2	16.1	20.6	32.1	19.0	25.6	29.3	93
—	2.4	5.2	2.4	8.0	5.6	1.1	94
24.2	31.8	47.4	45.2	57.0	68.9	68.5	95-100
—	2.4	2.3	—	1.0	1.1	1.1	95
4.0	8.6	15.5	10.7	17.0	20.0	19.6	96
5.0	9.0	13.1	8.3	13.0	17.8	16.3	97
14.1	14.9	20.7	14.3	19.0	35.6	34.8	98
—	1.2	9.9	15.5	17.0	31.1	21.7	99
4.0	6.7	18.3	13.1	24.0	25.6	12.0	100
21.2	18.0	47.4	34.5	46.0	57.8	56.5	101-104
9.1	9.0	24.4	22.6	28.0	28.9	32.6	101
7.1	7.4	29.1	13.1	26.0	34.4	29.3	102
6.1	7.1	13.6	9.5	15.0	18.9	21.7	103
3.0	1.2	5.6	3.6	4.0	12.2	7.6	104
82.8	69.4	81.2	84.5	82.0	85.6	85.9	105-118
41.4	29.0	44.1	42.9	44.0	38.9	48.9	105
20.2	18.0	28.2	25.0	22.0	25.6	32.6	106
9.1	6.7	8.9	16.7	11.0	5.6	10.9	107
11.1	6.3	8.9	6.0	5.0	5.6	8.7	108
6.1	5.1	6.6	6.0	12.0	10.0	14.1	109
14.1	14.9	19.2	10.7	13.0	25.6	19.6	110

TABLE 7. Detailed Average Expenditure by City, Nine Cities, 1957 - Continued

No.	Item	Nine-city composite	Seven-city composite	St. John's	Halifax
Percentage of families reporting expenditure - Continued					
Furnishings and equipment - Concluded:					
Household textiles - Concluded:					
111	Bath and hand towels, wash cloths	33.6	32.9	55.3	40.5
112	Dish towels	20.8	19.8	47.4	30.4
113	Table cloths	10.7	10.1	11.8	13.9
114	Plastic table coverings	29.7	29.4	34.2	32.9
115	Draperies	16.5	15.6	23.7	10.1
116	Slip covers, curtains	14.2	14.7	19.7	12.7
117	Yard goods for household textiles	12.8	12.2	21.1	10.1
118	Other	9.6	9.9	11.8	8.9
119-129	Miscellaneous	96.0	96.1	96.1	89.9
119	Heating stoves	2.9	2.6	7.9	3.8
120	Light bulbs	88.1	88.8	88.2	81.0
121	Laundry equipment, except washer	40.3	40.7	44.7	36.7
122	Carpet sweeper, brooms, mops	45.9	44.2	64.5	45.6
123	Lawn mowers	9.1	10.2	1.3	7.6
124	Other garden tools	16.9	18.3	9.2	17.7
125	Hardware tools	22.3	23.0	17.1	16.5
126	Bottles, nipples, sterilizers	13.5	13.0	11.8	21.5
127	Baby carriage, go-cart, play pen	9.5	9.2	10.5	12.7
128	Luggage	10.4	10.7	7.9	11.4
129	Other, e.g., step ladders	34.1	34.8	50.0	31.6
130-132	Services	45.2	45.1	43.4	43.0
130	Service and repairs	23.0	23.7	15.8	22.8
131	Insurance	27.6	26.8	32.9	26.6
132	Rentals	2.2	2.6	—	—
133-308	Clothing	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
A133-175	Females, 4 to 15 years	29.8	29.7	36.8	27.8
133-141	Coats, suits, jackets, sweaters	27.8	27.6	36.8	26.6
133	Winter coats, except fur	13.2	12.5	23.7	10.1
134	Fur coats, jackets, repairs .....	.5	.4	—	1.3
135	Spring and fall coats	10.0	9.1	21.1	12.7
136	All other coats, including raincoats ..	8.3	7.4	19.7	7.6
137	Jackets	7.9	8.2	7.9	10.1
138	Wool suits	2.1	2.2	1.3	1.3
139	Other suits	1.7	1.2	3.9	—
140	Swim, ski, slack suits	16.2	15.8	32.9	16.5
141	Sweaters	19.6	19.5	23.7	19.0
142-151	Dresses, skirts, blouses	24.4	24.1	32.9	24.0
Blouses:					
142	Nylon and other synthetics	5.0	5.4	2.6	6.3
143	Rayon and silk	2.2	2.2	3.9	—
144	Cotton	13.4	12.9	23.7	11.4
145	Other	1.3	1.1	5.3	1.3
146	Skirts	10.7	11.7	6.6	12.7
147	House dresses	1.1	.9	2.6	1.3
Other dresses:					
148	Wool	4.6	3.9	7.9	2.5
149	Cotton	10.4	10.1	21.1	7.6
150	Rayon and silk	3.8	3.7	3.9	5.1
151	Nylon and other synthetics	6.4	6.0	11.8	2.5
152-162	Underwear, nightwear, hosiery	29.1	28.9	36.8	25.3
Stockings:					
152	Nylon	9.9	10.2	6.6	7.6
153	Other	26.7	26.6	34.2	22.8
Slips:					
154	Nylon	6.2	6.4	2.6	6.3
155	Other	11.0	11.0	18.4	8.9
156	Panties, vests, combinations, etc. ..	24.9	25.1	25.0	20.3
157	Corsets, girdles, garter belts	8.5	9.5	—	5.1
158	Brassieres	4.5	4.9	5.3	2.5
Nightgowns and pyjamas:					
159	Rayon and silk	2.4	2.7	1.3	—
160	Nylon .....	.5	.4	1.3	—
161	Cotton	9.6	9.9	7.9	10.1
162	Other	5.4	4.7	14.5	8.9

TABLE 7. Detailed Average Expenditure by City, Nine Cities, 1957 — Continued

Three Rivers	Montreal	Toronto	Kitchener- Waterloo	Winnipeg	Edmonton	Vancouver	No.
Percentage of families reporting expenditure — Continued							
24.2	17.3	40.8	34.5	34.0	37.8	43.5	111
9.1	9.8	25.4	17.9	16.0	20.0	31.5	112
15.2	9.8	12.2	7.1	8.0	8.9	8.7	113
29.3	24.7	30.5	28.6	29.0	33.3	33.7	114
20.2	13.3	15.5	17.9	15.0	26.7	14.1	115
6.1	20.0	13.1	8.3	17.0	12.2	10.9	116
12.1	7.4	13.1	9.5	15.0	16.7	19.6	117
6.1	7.4	12.2	10.7	11.0	7.8	12.0	118
96.0	95.3	97.2	94.0	98.0	98.9	97.8	119-129
2.0	4.3	.5	—	3.0	3.3	3.3	119
81.8	84.7	93.9	88.1	91.0	88.9	93.5	120
33.3	30.6	46.0	35.7	38.0	57.8	51.1	121
46.5	38.8	46.5	51.2	37.0	54.4	44.6	122
5.0	5.9	12.2	7.1	9.0	14.4	19.6	123
10.1	8.6	19.3	11.9	21.0	30.0	34.8	124
20.2	18.4	25.4	14.3	19.0	31.1	40.2	125
19.2	9.4	13.6	14.3	14.0	12.2	13.0	126
11.1	7.1	10.8	3.6	11.0	10.0	10.9	127
9.1	9.0	11.7	4.8	9.0	18.9	12.0	128
15.2	23.1	46.5	28.6	33.0	43.3	42.4	129
47.5	50.2	42.3	45.2	49.0	47.8	31.5	130-132
22.2	22.7	22.1	28.6	29.0	25.5	18.5	130
30.3	35.7	24.9	23.8	28.0	27.8	7.6	131
—	.4	3.8	1.2	1.0	5.6	8.7	132
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	133-308
25.3	30.2	29.1	28.6	32.0	30.0	29.3	A133-175
22.2	27.4	28.2	27.4	29.0	27.8	26.1	133-141
12.1	12.2	12.7	11.9	16.0	11.1	13.0	133
1.0	.4	.5	1.2	—	—	—	134
10.1	9.8	9.4	10.7	8.0	6.7	5.4	135
7.1	5.9	8.9	6.0	10.0	5.6	8.7	136
5.0	7.1	8.0	7.1	14.0	8.9	4.3	137
2.0	3.1	.5	1.2	7.0	2.2	—	138
5.0	.8	1.4	—	1.0	3.3	2.2	139
7.1	9.0	20.2	13.1	20.0	22.2	15.2	140
17.2	21.2	19.2	13.1	20.0	21.1	19.6	141
20.2	25.1	22.5	22.6	23.0	24.4	27.2	142-151
3.0	6.3	4.2	6.0	3.0	5.6	6.5	142
1.0	3.5	1.4	—	2.0	4.4	2.2	143
10.1	14.5	12.7	14.3	9.0	13.3	13.0	144
—	1.6	.5	—	2.0	1.1	1.1	145
4.0	12.2	12.8	9.5	6.0	13.3	14.1	146
2.0	2.0	—	—	—	1.1	1.1	147
8.1	6.7	2.8	3.6	5.0	1.1	2.2	148
5.0	9.8	11.7	9.5	10.0	12.2	7.6	149
4.0	3.5	3.3	2.4	8.0	2.2	2.2	150
6.1	7.4	7.5	3.6	3.0	4.4	8.7	151
25.3	29.4	29.1	27.4	32.0	27.8	29.3	152-162
10.1	11.0	8.9	9.5	20.0	8.9	4.3	152
21.2	25.5	28.2	25.0	30.0	26.7	27.2	153
7.1	7.1	6.6	6.0	5.0	7.8	4.3	154
6.1	9.8	14.1	6.0	8.0	15.6	12.0	155
23.2	25.5	26.3	25.0	27.0	25.6	22.8	156
5.0	11.4	8.9	6.0	16.0	14.4	1.1	157
—	4.7	7.0	4.8	4.0	4.4	4.3	158
—	3.9	2.3	3.6	3.0	—	4.3	159
—	.8	.5	—	—	—	1.1	160
8.1	7.4	12.7	10.7	9.0	8.9	10.9	161
5.0	7.1	4.7	1.2	1.0	2.2	4.3	162

TABLE 7. Detailed Average Expenditure by City, Nine Cities, 1957 - Continued

No.	Item	Nine-city composite	Seven-city composite	St. John's	Halifax
Percentage of families reporting expenditure - Continued					
Clothing - Continued					
Females 4 to 15 years - Concluded:					
163-167	Footwear	29.7	29.6	36.8	26.6
	Shoes:				
163	Street, dress and school	28.9	28.9	36.8	25.3
164	Casual wear	18.0	18.3	15.8	11.4
165	Overshoes, rubbers, snow boots	19.4	18.9	26.3	19.0
166	Repairs, shines, supplies	12.3	12.7	11.8	5.1
167	Slippers	13.8	14.0	11.8	5.1
168-175	Other clothing	26.4	26.2	31.6	20.3
168	Play and sunsuits, shorts, bathing suits	16.9	17.6	15.8	13.9
169	Gloves and mitts	17.4	16.8	19.7	8.9
170	Hats	14.4	13.6	17.1	11.4
171	Scarves, mufflers, stoles	5.6	5.9	3.9	3.8
172	Housecoats, bathrobes	3.4	3.2	6.6	1.3
173	Handbags, purses, wallets	8.8	8.9	10.5	1.3
174	Jewellery, watches, compacts	4.7	4.9	3.9	2.5
175	Other, e.g., handkerchiefs	5.2	5.9	1.3	5.1
3176-218	Females over 15 years	99.6	99.6	100.0	100.0
176-184	Coats, suits, jackets, sweaters	78.4	77.8	85.5	78.5
176	Winter coats, except fur	17.3	17.0	27.6	17.7
177	Fur coats, jackets, repairs	12.7	12.6	5.3	13.9
178	Spring and fall coats	20.7	19.9	25.0	20.3
179	All other coats, including raincoats ..	12.0	12.2	9.2	11.4
180	Jackets	8.4	8.2	5.3	8.9
181	Wool suits	12.5	12.0	11.8	11.4
182	Other suits	9.6	9.3	15.8	10.1
183	Snow, ski and slack suits, slacks	15.9	17.5	15.8	8.9
184	Sweaters and sweater coats	53.0	52.5	59.2	53.2
185-194	Dresses, skirts, blouses	85.0	84.0	93.4	79.7
	Blouses:				
185	Nylon and other synthetics	20.9	22.3	3.9	13.9
186	Rayon and silk	10.7	10.6	17.1	11.4
187	Cotton	36.8	36.4	26.3	34.2
188	Other	4.0	3.9	3.9	2.5
189	Skirts	40.8	40.0	38.2	39.2
190	House dresses	27.8	24.9	44.7	16.5
	Other dresses:				
191	Wool	18.1	17.9	10.5	8.9
192	Cotton	32.5	32.4	40.8	31.6
193	Rayon and silk	26.9	26.4	36.8	26.6
194	Nylon and other synthetics	14.2	13.8	18.4	16.5
195-205	Underwear, nightwear, hosiery	98.6	98.5	98.7	96.2
	Stockings:				
195	Nylon	93.3	92.8	94.7	88.6
196	Other	25.9	26.3	14.5	8.9
	Slips:				
197	Nylon	42.5	42.3	36.8	40.5
198	Other	25.5	25.4	38.2	27.8
199	Panties, vests, combinations, etc.	72.0	71.2	68.4	67.1
200	Corsets, girdles, garter belts	51.6	52.6	32.9	46.8
201	Brassieres	74.7	74.7	76.3	75.9
	Nightgowns and pyjamas:				
202	Rayon and silk	14.9	14.6	14.5	10.1
203	Nylon	11.0	11.3	9.2	17.7
204	Cotton	20.5	20.8	13.2	16.5
205	Other	9.4	8.3	21.1	6.3
206-210	Footwear	95.1	94.6	98.7	92.4
	Shoes:				
206	Street, dress, school	78.5	78.4	82.9	77.2
207	Casual wear	49.5	51.4	27.6	54.4
208	Overshoes, rubbers, snowboots	38.8	37.3	47.4	45.6
209	Repairs, shines, supplies	47.2	48.1	40.8	35.4
210	Slippers	39.7	39.8	32.9	35.4

TABLE 7. Detailed Average Expenditure by City, Nine Cities, 1957 — Continued

Three Rivers	Montreal	Toronto	Kitchener- Waterloo	Winnipeg	Edmonton	Vancouver	No.
Percentage of families reporting expenditure — Continued							
25.3	30.2	29.1	28.6	32.0	30.0	29.3	163-167
22.2	29.0	28.6	28.6	32.0	28.9	29.3	163
17.2	17.3	19.2	15.5	24.0	20.0	19.6	164
18.2	18.4	17.8	19.0	20.0	21.1	19.6	165
9.1	14.9	12.7	10.7	14.0	16.7	9.8	166
13.1	15.7	16.4	9.5	15.0	10.0	18.5	167
24.2	26.3	25.8	26.2	29.0	26.7	28.3	168-175
11.1	16.1	19.7	20.2	16.0	22.2	15.2	168
21.2	20.8	18.3	15.5	14.0	16.7	13.0	169
20.2	16.5	14.1	10.7	14.0	11.1	10.9	170
4.0	4.3	8.5	3.6	7.0	5.6	7.6	171
3.0	2.0	5.6	6.0	3.0	2.2	1.1	172
7.1	9.8	10.3	7.1	12.0	5.6	10.9	173
3.0	4.7	4.7	6.0	6.0	5.6	5.4	174
2.0	5.5	6.1	3.6	4.0	5.6	12.0	175
100.0	99.2	99.5	100.0	98.0	100.0	100.0	B176-218
78.8	71.0	81.2	79.8	76.0	84.4	81.5	176-184
12.1	15.3	17.8	20.2	7.0	22.2	21.7	176
19.2	14.1	12.2	9.5	18.0	12.2	5.4	177
24.2	18.8	20.2	16.7	21.0	23.3	20.7	178
13.1	8.6	14.1	8.3	15.0	18.9	12.0	179
12.1	3.5	9.9	7.1	14.0	13.3	6.5	180
17.2	15.7	9.9	10.7	12.0	13.3	7.6	181
7.1	9.0	9.4	8.3	10.0	11.1	7.6	182
1.0	7.1	23.9	23.8	27.0	31.1	9.8	183
53.5	48.6	52.1	48.8	52.0	61.1	58.7	184
87.9	83.5	86.4	79.8	81.0	92.2	82.6	185-194
20.2	28.2	23.0	17.9	15.0	27.8	18.5	185
6.1	12.9	9.4	7.1	10.0	12.2	8.7	186
48.5	32.9	40.8	40.5	35.0	37.8	33.7	187
4.0	2.7	6.6	3.6	2.0	8.9	—	188
50.5	42.4	41.8	35.7	37.0	43.3	33.7	189
41.4	23.5	27.2	21.4	25.0	28.9	29.3	190
26.3	22.7	18.3	15.5	16.0	20.0	13.0	191
27.3	27.8	32.4	32.1	32.0	44.4	34.8	192
24.2	27.4	26.8	26.2	26.0	27.8	21.7	193
15.2	20.4	9.4	16.7	9.0	13.3	6.5	194
100.0	98.4	98.6	98.8	97.0	100.0	100.0	195-205
97.0	94.5	93.9	94.0	87.0	93.3	93.5	195
31.3	27.1	29.6	29.8	25.0	40.0	16.3	196
48.5	44.7	42.3	36.9	38.0	48.9	40.2	197
16.2	16.5	28.6	28.6	32.0	36.7	19.6	198
81.8	70.6	66.2	76.2	66.0	82.2	78.3	199
56.6	50.2	56.3	50.0	52.0	62.2	48.9	200
73.7	73.7	75.6	66.7	75.0	85.6	70.7	201
18.2	15.7	15.0	17.9	11.0	13.3	16.3	202
10.1	8.2	14.1	3.6	10.0	14.4	13.0	203
23.2	17.3	20.2	28.6	23.0	31.1	16.3	204
10.1	10.2	7.0	8.3	5.0	6.7	13.0	205
97.0	94.5	94.4	96.4	89.0	95.6	100.0	206-210
75.8	78.8	77.9	82.1	66.0	88.9	79.3	206
49.5	48.2	56.3	36.9	58.0	54.4	48.9	207
45.5	40.8	32.4	33.3	33.0	48.9	29.3	208
43.4	34.5	55.4	46.4	52.0	70.0	55.4	209
44.4	40.0	36.6	41.7	38.0	45.6	44.6	210

TABLE 7. Detailed Average Expenditure by City, Nine Cities, 1957 - Continued

No.	Item	Nine-city composite	Seven-city composite	St John's	Halifax
Percentage of families reporting expenditure - Continued					
Clothing - Continued:					
Females over 15 years - Concluded:					
211-218	Other clothing	86.8	86.1	85.5	79.7
211	Play and sunsuits, shorts, bathing suits	26.0	27.8	5.3	22.8
212	Gloves and mitts	47.4	46.8	36.8	44.3
213	Hats	58.5	56.4	59.2	51.9
214	Scarves, mufflers, stoles	20.2	18.6	17.1	12.7
215	Housecoats, bathrobes	18.7	19.6	11.8	12.7
216	Handbags, purses, wallets	45.9	45.6	42.1	31.6
217	Jewellery, watches, compacts	30.7	30.9	21.1	29.1
218	Other, e.g., handkerchiefs	19.2	20.3	14.5	8.9
C219-253	Males, 4 to 15 years	30.6	28.8	40.8	24.0
219-224	Coats, jackets, sweaters	26.7	25.1	36.8	20.3
219	Winter overcoats	9.2	8.0	15.8	7.6
220	Topcoats	3.0	1.9	10.5	1.3
221	Sport jackets, windbreakers	17.6	16.4	23.7	16.5
222	All other coats, including raincoats..	7.0	6.4	10.5	3.8
223	Snow suits, ski suits, parkas	8.5	7.7	15.8	5.1
224	Sweaters	13.0	12.3	14.5	8.9
225-229	Suits and trousers	29.2	27.7	39.5	21.5
225	Wool suits	5.2	4.2	10.5	1.3
226	Other suits	2.3	1.5	6.6	-
	Trousers and slacks:				
227	Wool	12.5	11.4	23.7	15.2
228	Other	12.0	11.4	18.4	11.4
229	Work pants, jeans, overalls	24.0	23.7	32.9	16.5
230-239	Shirts, socks, underwear	30.0	28.1	40.8	20.3
	Shirts:				
230	School	19.3	18.0	32.9	13.9
231	Work	1.0	1.0	1.3	-
232	Rayon sport	6.8	6.7	7.9	1.3
233	T-shirts, sweat shirts	16.5	16.0	27.6	15.2
	Socks:				
234	Work	4.1	3.7	1.3	1.3
235	Wool and wool mixture dress	13.8	12.9	18.4	11.4
236	Nylon and other	14.7	14.3	25.0	8.9
	Underwear:				
237	Shirts and shorts	22.9	20.9	32.9	16.5
238	Other	6.0	5.8	13.2	3.8
239	Pyjamas	13.8	12.8	25.0	11.4
240-244	Footwear	30.3	28.6	40.8	24.0
240	Shoes for street, dress, school	28.9	27.4	36.8	21.5
241	Work boots	2.0	1.4	5.3	1.3
242	Overshoes, rubbers, ski boots	17.7	16.2	30.3	12.7
243	Other footwear	14.9	15.6	15.8	13.9
244	Repairs, shines, supplies	12.9	12.5	15.8	10.1
245-253	Other clothing	26.6	25.2	30.3	17.7
245	Hats, caps, helmets	16.6	15.2	25.0	13.9
246	Gloves, mitts	18.3	17.0	25.0	5.1
247	Bathrobes, lounging robes	1.9	1.6	5.3	-
248	Bathing suits, shorts	12.5	12.9	9.2	10.1
249	Ties	8.9	7.0	19.7	7.6
250	Belts, wallets	7.7	8.1	11.8	2.5
251	Scarves, mufflers, earmuffs	3.5	3.7	-	1.3
252	Jewellery, watches	4.3	4.3	6.6	2.5
253	Other, e.g., handkerchiefs	4.8	4.7	5.3	2.5

TABLE 7. Detailed Average Expenditure by City, Nine Cities, 1957 — Continued

Three Rivers	Montreal	Toronto	Kitchener-Waterloo	Winnipeg	Edmonton	Vancouver	No.
Percentage of families reporting expenditure — Continued							
93.9	82.4	89.2	86.9	91.0	90.0	84.8	211-218
25.3	27.4	31.0	31.0	24.0	31.1	23.9	211
61.6	51.0	45.5	45.2	55.0	54.4	25.0	212
77.8	63.9	54.5	61.9	55.0	55.6	41.3	213
37.4	25.5	14.6	21.4	16.0	26.7	6.5	214
16.2	16.5	25.8	16.7	20.0	22.2	19.6	215
51.5	46.3	46.9	50.0	45.0	45.6	48.9	216
36.4	21.2	31.0	32.1	38.0	47.8	33.7	217
13.1	19.2	24.4	20.2	16.0	25.6	22.8	218
39.4	29.8	27.7	26.2	30.0	27.8	34.8	C219-253
33.3	25.9	25.4	23.8	27.0	24.4	26.1	219-224
15.2	9.4	9.4	10.7	4.0	6.7	4.3	219
8.1	3.1	2.8	1.2	—	1.1	—	220
24.2	12.2	18.3	17.9	17.0	17.8	20.7	221
10.1	5.9	7.5	8.3	10.0	2.2	5.4	222
10.1	9.8	5.6	4.8	16.0	6.7	3.3	223
19.2	17.3	10.3	9.5	12.0	5.6	15.2	224
35.4	28.6	27.2	25.0	29.0	25.6	34.8	225-229
11.1	8.2	4.2	6.0	—	2.2	—	225
6.1	2.7	.9	3.6	—	2.2	—	226
14.1	11.0	13.1	9.5	5.0	12.2	13.0	227
13.1	9.8	11.3	8.3	14.0	7.8	19.6	228
20.2	22.4	23.9	22.6	29.0	24.4	27.2	229
38.4	29.4	27.7	26.2	30.0	26.7	33.7	230-239
21.2	20.0	16.0	13.1	17.0	17.8	26.1	230
1.0	2.4	.5	1.2	—	1.1	—	231
7.1	10.6	4.7	2.4	9.0	5.6	7.6	232
13.1	11.0	18.8	13.1	21.0	16.7	20.7	233
10.1	6.7	2.3	3.6	3.0	4.4	1.1	234
18.2	15.3	11.7	14.3	14.0	10.0	10.9	235
10.1	10.2	15.0	13.1	19.0	20.0	19.6	236
33.3	22.7	20.7	17.9	20.0	18.9	26.1	237
2.0	3.9	7.0	3.6	12.0	10.0	1.1	238
14.1	13.3	13.6	9.5	10.0	13.3	16.3	239
38.4	29.8	27.7	25.0	30.0	26.7	34.8	240-244
36.4	29.4	26.3	25.0	27.0	25.6	33.7	240
5.0	2.0	1.4	—	—	1.1	3.3	241
22.2	18.8	14.6	15.5	13.0	15.6	20.7	242
8.1	10.2	19.7	13.1	19.0	15.6	20.7	243
14.1	12.5	11.3	13.1	11.0	13.3	17.4	244
36.4	25.1	26.3	22.6	26.0	24.4	31.5	245-253
23.2	11.0	16.9	13.1	20.0	16.7	19.6	245
25.3	20.8	19.7	13.1	18.0	17.8	12.0	246
2.0	3.1	1.9	—	3.0	—	—	247
11.1	11.8	12.2	16.7	11.0	13.3	18.5	248
18.2	9.8	5.6	8.3	1.0	7.8	6.5	249
1.0	7.1	8.9	11.9	8.0	8.9	9.8	250
4.0	3.9	5.6	3.6	3.0	5.6	—	251
3.0	3.1	4.2	8.3	4.0	2.2	7.6	252
5.0	4.7	6.6	4.8	3.0	4.4	4.3	253

TABLE 7. Detailed Average Expenditure by City, Nine Cities, 1957 - Continued

No.	Item	Nine-city composite	Seven-city composite	St John's	Halifax
Percentage of families reporting expenditure - Continued					
Clothing - Continued:					
D254-288	Males over 15 years	98.2	98.1	98.7	97.5
254-259	Coats, jackets, sweaters	64.4	63.2	76.3	63.3
254	Winter overcoats	14.2	13.4	23.7	7.6
255	Topcoats	10.5	10.1	11.8	12.7
256	Sport jackets, windbreakers	32.6	32.5	32.9	38.0
257	All other coats, including raincoats ..	14.9	13.7	25.0	13.9
258	Snow suits, ski suits, parkas	4.9	4.8	7.9	1.3
259	Sweaters	26.6	25.6	27.6	26.6
260-264	Suits and trousers	82.5	82.4	80.3	83.5
260	Wool suits	35.3	34.6	35.5	29.1
261	Other suits	6.0	5.0	11.8	5.1
	Trousers and slacks:				
262	Wool	28.8	29.2	28.9	38.0
263	Other	24.4	24.3	27.6	27.8
264	Work pants, jeans, overalls	45.6	44.9	40.8	44.3
265-274	Shirts, socks, underwear	95.2	95.0	94.7	92.4
	Shirts:				
265	Business	58.8	57.5	63.2	48.1
266	Work	31.1	30.4	30.3	21.5
267	Rayon sport	28.4	28.7	21.1	22.8
268	T-shirts, sweat shirts	33.9	35.5	39.5	34.2
	Socks:				
269	Work	36.2	35.4	21.1	27.8
270	Wool and wool mixture dress	46.0	47.2	31.6	30.4
271	Nylon and other	25.1	24.5	42.1	24.0
	Underwear:				
272	Shirts and shorts	69.5	69.6	69.7	70.9
273	Other	18.2	18.1	23.7	19.0
274	Pyjamas	25.3	26.3	28.9	22.8
275-279	Footwear	92.5	92.1	92.1	93.7
275	Shoes for street, dress, school	66.2	65.9	80.3	73.4
276	Work boots	29.0	28.3	11.8	25.3
277	Overshoes, rubbers, ski boots	41.2	37.0	72.4	53.2
278	Other footwear	20.4	22.2	10.5	19.0
279	Repairs, shines, supplies	58.1	60.8	32.9	62.0
280-288	Other clothing	82.8	81.7	85.5	82.3
280	Hats, caps, helmets	46.4	43.0	64.5	45.6
281	Gloves, mitts	30.8	30.1	27.6	24.0
282	Bathrobes, lounging robes	4.1	4.5	3.9	1.3
283	Bathing suits, shorts	14.2	15.1	3.9	11.4
284	Ties	49.5	49.0	43.4	44.3
285	Belts, wallets	19.9	21.1	10.5	15.2
286	Scarves, mufflers, earmuffs	8.8	8.7	5.3	-
287	Jewellery, watches	15.3	15.4	13.2	15.2
288	Other, e.g., handkerchiefs	21.7	22.1	19.7	29.1
E289-299	Children under 4 years	35.3	33.4	35.5	41.8
289	Coats, buntings, snow suits	21.8	20.5	26.3	26.6
290	Footwear	29.7	27.3	32.9	31.6
291	Hoods, bonnets, scarves, mittens	15.2	14.2	10.5	15.2
292	Play and sun suits, overalls	23.6	22.9	21.1	21.5
293	Other suits, dresses	10.7	9.7	13.2	11.4
294	Sweaters, jackets	16.3	14.0	19.7	11.4
295	Pants, undershirts	26.5	25.7	23.7	32.9
296	Diapers	9.3	8.4	10.5	11.4
297	Stockings, garters, booties	22.6	22.1	21.1	21.5
298	Sleeping garments, robes, blankets	18.5	17.7	21.1	25.3
299	Layette, etc.	5.6	5.9	3.9	3.8

TABLE 7. Detailed Average Expenditure by City, Nine Cities, 1957 - Continued

Three Rivers	Montreal	Toronto	Kitchener- Waterloo	Winnipeg	Edmonton	Vancouver	No.
Percentage of families reporting expenditure - Continued							
98.0	97.3	98.1	95.2	99.0	100.0	100.0	D254-288
66.7	60.4	63.4	59.5	67.0	73.3	59.8	254-259
15.2	17.6	12.2	11.9	15.0	14.4	7.6	254
13.1	10.2	12.2	8.3	11.0	7.8	5.4	255
33.3	25.5	33.3	32.1	32.0	43.3	35.9	256
18.2	11.0	19.2	9.5	16.0	16.7	6.5	257
3.0	2.7	3.3	6.0	9.0	14.4	2.2	258
34.3	27.8	25.4	22.6	27.0	25.6	20.7	259
85.9	74.9	83.6	85.7	90.0	86.7	83.7	260-264
41.4	38.8	31.9	36.9	39.0	21.1	40.2	260
10.0	5.5	6.1	8.3	5.0	1.1	2.2	261
24.2	22.7	31.5	26.2	26.0	36.7	33.7	262
23.2	21.6	27.2	21.4	33.0	26.7	13.0	263
55.6	31.8	43.2	45.2	56.0	61.1	57.6	264
98.0	94.5	94.8	89.3	98.0	95.6	98.9	265-274
67.7	65.9	58.7	52.4	53.0	56.7	50.0	265
37.4	30.2	24.4	27.4	39.0	40.0	37.0	266
31.3	27.1	32.9	27.4	28.0	35.6	23.9	267
15.2	21.2	41.3	39.3	43.0	44.4	42.4	268
55.6	38.8	31.9	31.0	41.0	88.9	40.2	269
45.5	47.1	50.2	42.9	49.0	52.2	52.2	270
17.2	22.7	23.0	15.5	26.0	31.1	33.7	271
68.7	69.8	70.0	64.3	70.0	71.1	69.6	272
15.2	16.1	14.6	4.8	28.0	30.0	20.7	273
13.1	22.4	30.0	29.8	22.0	27.8	31.5	274
96.0	87.1	93.9	85.7	94.0	98.9	97.8	275-279
57.6	65.5	64.3	59.5	59.0	77.8	66.3	275
48.5	23.1	28.2	23.8	32.0	34.4	39.1	276
55.6	43.9	24.9	33.3	41.0	45.6	22.8	277
11.1	12.2	32.4	19.0	23.0	33.3	20.7	278
52.5	52.2	67.6	44.0	69.0	63.3	71.7	279
90.9	80.0	78.9	70.2	87.0	94.4	84.8	280-288
63.6	49.0	36.2	31.0	57.0	50.0	29.3	280
39.4	29.4	25.4	26.2	45.0	46.7	19.6	281
1.0	4.3	6.6	4.8	2.0	7.8	2.2	282
13.1	12.2	20.2	14.3	17.0	15.6	13.0	283
59.6	58.8	45.5	46.4	48.0	47.8	38.0	284
16.2	19.2	22.1	26.2	18.0	31.1	20.7	285
13.1	12.5	6.6	8.3	13.0	13.3	1.1	286
16.2	11.8	13.6	15.5	16.0	24.4	20.7	287
19.2	20.0	22.5	11.9	21.0	28.9	25.0	288
52.5	35.7	27.2	26.2	35.0	34.4	38.0	E289-299
30.3	20.8	19.2	11.9	20.0	27.8	18.5	289
49.5	29.8	23.9	21.4	27.0	26.7	30.4	290
27.3	15.7	10.8	13.1	11.0	21.1	15.2	291
32.3	22.0	20.7	17.9	25.0	26.7	30.4	292
17.2	7.1	12.7	10.7	15.0	8.9	3.3	293
34.3	16.9	11.3	14.3	12.0	12.2	18.5	294
35.3	26.3	20.2	20.2	27.0	26.7	33.7	295
16.2	8.6	7.0	7.1	6.0	11.1	9.8	296
28.3	20.8	17.8	19.0	25.0	27.8	30.4	297
23.2	15.7	11.7	14.3	22.0	22.2	25.0	298
4.0	5.5	7.0	3.6	7.0	6.7	6.5	299

TABLE 7. Detailed Average Expenditure by City, Nine Cities, 1957 — Continued

No.	Item	Nine-city composite	Seven-city composite	St John's	Halifax
Percentage of families reporting expenditure — Continued					
Clothing — Concluded:					
F300-308	Clothing materials and services	85.8	86.3	75.0	86.1
	Yard goods:				
300	Woolen	19.2	19.9	7.9	20.3
301	Cotton and linen	35.6	37.0	6.6	39.2
302	Rayon and silk	10.0	11.9	1.3	10.1
303	Nylon and other synthetics	11.4	10.4	—	7.6
304	Yarn	34.5	35.8	31.6	43.0
305	Findings, e.g., buttons, thread	66.8	66.4	57.9	60.8
306	Storage and insurance	31.0	32.6	7.9	26.6
307	Dressmaking, tailoring, repairs	16.5	16.3	7.9	15.2
308	Jewellery and watch repairs	30.0	30.8	19.7	31.7
309-320	Automobile	61.6	63.9	50.0	65.8
309	Purchase of car	21.0	21.9	18.4	29.1
310-320	Operation	—	—	—	—
310	Gasoline	59.6	61.8	48.7	63.3
311	Oil	57.1	59.0	47.4	55.7
312	Tires	27.2	28.7	22.4	32.9
313	Tubes	9.4	9.1	11.8	5.1
314	Batteries	16.4	17.6	10.5	16.5
	Repairs and services:				
315	Services, e.g., lubrication	47.8	50.5	28.9	58.2
316	Repairs and parts	36.7	38.9	22.4	38.0
317	Insurance	55.1	57.9	40.8	58.2
318	Licenses	58.8	60.9	48.7	62.0
319	Garage rent, parking	21.3	24.0	7.9	19.0
320	Other, e.g., heaters, fines	25.0	27.8	17.1	17.7
321-329	Other transportation:				
321-322	Local	83.6	85.1	61.8	73.4
321	Street car, bus, train	82.6	84.0	60.5	70.9
322	Shared car	7.4	8.1	2.6	7.6
323-326	Out-of-town	30.4	29.7	26.3	22.8
323	Train	14.0	14.6	3.9	10.1
324	Bus	14.5	12.9	15.8	3.8
325	Plane	4.7	4.8	7.9	12.7
326	Other	5.7	6.1	2.6	3.8
327-329	Miscellaneous	51.8	51.9	27.6	53.2
327	Motorcycle, bicycle, boat	10.4	11.1	2.6	6.3
328	Car rent, taxi fares	44.0	43.5	26.3	44.3
329	Other	2.7	2.8	—	3.8
330-347	Medical care	99.4	99.5	98.7	98.7
	Prepaid plans:				
330	Medical only	20.0	21.9	7.9	27.8
331	Hospital only	20.1	22.9	3.9	25.3
332	Medical and hospital combined	42.3	40.6	34.2	30.4
333	Health and accident insurance	14.9	15.2	3.9	19.0
334	Other	3.8	3.9	—	5.1
	Physician:				
335	Visits	61.7	60.1	67.1	46.8
336	Operation	9.3	8.7	11.8	6.3
337	Confinements	8.3	7.8	2.6	7.6
338	Osteopath, chiropractor, chiropodist	7.4	8.2	2.6	3.8
339	Eye care	27.8	28.8	19.7	35.4
340	Dental care	58.0	61.8	30.3	64.6
341	Other doctors' bills	10.5	10.0	15.8	12.7
342	Hospital care	19.2	18.2	15.8	11.4
343	Nursing care	3.3	3.3	2.6	2.5

TABLE 7. Detailed Average Expenditure by City, Nine Cities, 1957 - Continued

Three Rivers	Montreal	Toronto	Kitchener-Waterloo	Winnipeg	Edmonton	Vancouver	No.
Percentage of families reporting expenditure—Continued							
88.9	84.3	85.9	77.4	93.0	92.2	88.0	F300-308
21.2	17.6	18.3	23.8	20.0	26.7	19.6	300
44.4	33.7	32.4	20.2	44.0	51.1	48.9	301
14.1	12.9	9.9	6.0	11.0	15.6	10.9	302
14.1	11.8	13.1	9.5	11.0	16.7	4.3	303
24.2	36.5	34.7	23.8	36.0	33.3	43.5	304
77.8	62.4	67.6	59.5	67.0	78.9	72.8	305
33.3	36.1	38.0	25.0	46.0	28.9	12.0	306
24.2	17.6	18.8	15.5	18.0	13.3	9.8	307
29.3	21.6	31.5	26.2	43.0	43.3	33.7	308
49.5	49.0	67.1	73.8	67.0	73.3	73.9	309-320
14.1	22.4	20.2	20.2	20.0	21.1	22.8	309
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	310-320
48.5	47.4	64.8	71.4	64.0	71.1	72.8	310
46.5	45.1	62.4	71.4	62.0	70.0	67.4	311
17.2	24.3	22.5	35.7	27.0	46.7	29.3	312
10.1	8.2	8.5	6.0	11.0	18.9	7.6	313
9.1	14.1	17.8	19.0	18.0	23.3	20.7	314
37.4	32.9	57.7	54.8	46.0	65.6	62.0	315
27.3	20.0	46.9	51.2	45.0	48.9	45.7	316
39.4	43.9	59.2	67.9	63.0	66.7	70.7	317
47.5	47.0	65.3	72.6	63.0	73.3	64.1	318
7.1	7.8	30.0	27.4	26.0	38.9	28.3	319
5.0	12.5	35.2	29.8	31.0	52.2	32.6	320
86.9	84.3	88.7	66.7	91.0	92.2	92.4	321-329
86.9	82.4	87.3	66.7	90.0	92.2	92.4	321-322
4.0	13.7	7.0	3.6	6.0	4.4	5.4	321
40.4	27.8	30.5	27.4	32.0	37.8	30.4	322
16.2	14.5	16.9	15.5	11.0	16.7	14.1	323
28.3	11.8	15.5	15.5	19.0	15.6	6.5	324
1.0	2.0	2.8	3.6	6.0	6.7	8.7	325
4.0	4.7	5.7	1.2	5.0	8.9	17.4	326
69.7	56.9	53.5	35.7	60.0	51.1	40.2	327-329
10.1	5.9	12.7	10.7	20.0	12.2	15.2	327
62.6	52.9	44.1	32.1	47.0	41.1	23.9	328
3.0	3.1	3.3	—	1.0	1.1	6.5	329
99.0	99.2	99.5	100.0	100.0	98.9	100.0	330-347
12.1	11.4	7.5	6.0	32.0	41.1	64.1	330
7.1	11.0	32.9	14.3	42.0	38.9	2.2	331
63.6	41.6	46.5	63.1	52.0	27.8	12.0	332
20.2	14.5	8.9	17.9	20.0	17.8	18.5	333
5.0	3.1	6.6	—	4.0	4.4	2.2	334
71.7	74.9	76.1	59.5	34.0	47.8	34.8	335
13.1	12.9	12.7	1.2	7.0	2.2	4.3	336
17.2	9.0	7.0	6.0	4.0	10.0	9.8	337
4.0	4.7	12.2	10.7	8.0	10.0	8.7	338
25.3	23.5	32.9	28.6	26.0	26.7	33.7	339
44.4	45.9	65.3	71.4	70.0	63.3	76.1	340
11.1	12.5	9.4	9.5	9.0	7.8	5.4	341
31.3	20.4	16.0	14.3	19.0	17.8	26.1	342
4.0	4.3	3.8	—	5.0	3.3	1.1	343

TABLE 7. Detailed Average Expenditure by City, Nine Cities, 1957 - Continued

No.	Item	Nine-city composite	Seven-city composite	St John's	Halifax
Percentage of families reporting expenditure - Continued					
	Medical care - Concluded:				
	Medicines and drugs:				
344	On prescription	72.6	72.3	73.7	77.2
345	Other	74.4	74.3	71.1	69.6
346	Appliances and supplies	49.9	52.8	43.4	41.8
347	Other, e.g., X-rays, lab. tests	15.4	15.4	18.4	12.7
348-365	Personal care	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
348	Hair cuts, shaves	95.2	95.2	94.7	92.4
	Beauty parlour services:				
349	Permanents	47.1	47.1	36.8	38.0
350	Shampoos, etc.	58.5	60.4	30.3	57.0
351	Hair preparations	51.9	54.7	34.2	43.0
352	Toilet soap	95.8	95.7	94.7	82.3
353	Face powder	58.0	59.7	47.4	48.1
354	Face cream	56.2	59.3	46.1	48.1
355	Shaving soap - cream	50.5	50.8	50.0	50.6
356	Toothpaste, etc.	95.6	95.7	94.7	88.6
357	Lipstick, rouge	75.4	75.5	55.3	73.4
358	Perfumes, lotions, deodorants	70.9	74.5	40.8	69.6
359	Razor blades	57.4	56.4	73.7	55.7
360	Razors, electric	9.1	9.3	5.3	8.9
361	Other razors	2.8	2.8	5.3	6.3
362	Tooth brushes	70.4	72.2	72.4	73.4
363	Other brushes	22.7	24.1	17.1	19.0
364	Sanitary supplies	95.8	96.1	93.4	92.4
365	Other	6.2	5.3	26.3	12.7
366-382	Recreation	97.7	97.8	96.1	100.0
	Admission:				
366	Movies	62.2	64.8	31.6	55.7
367	Plays, concerts, etc.	18.8	19.4	26.3	26.6
368	Sports events, circuses, etc.	40.2	39.0	38.2	39.2
369	Tricycles, wagons, kiddie cars	12.5	11.5	18.4	15.2
370	Other toys	49.7	49.0	51.3	48.1
371	Expense for games and sports	28.8	29.4	25.0	34.2
372	Social and recreational club dues	29.8	31.7	25.0	39.2
373	Radio, phonograph, player cabinets	14.8	15.6	7.9	12.7
374	T.V. and radio sets	15.3	13.1	23.7	10.1
375	Musical instruments	3.4	3.5	3.9	2.5
376	Repairs for radio, T.V. sets, etc.	50.2	51.0	32.9	45.6
377	Records, sheet music	25.9	28.1	10.5	25.3
	Photographic supplies:				
378	Films	51.6	53.7	35.5	54.4
379	Cameras	9.9	11.0	3.9	5.1
380	Pets	28.1	30.7	28.9	40.5
381	Decorations	47.5	49.4	48.7	54.4
382	Other	15.0	16.4	14.5	20.3
383-385	Reading	97.4	97.7	93.4	100.0
383	Newspapers	94.9	95.5	89.5	93.7
384	Magazines	61.8	62.0	56.6	84.8
385	Books, rentals, library fees	22.2	23.1	13.2	26.6
386-389	Education	41.4	39.2	67.1	30.4
386	Tuition fees	17.2	14.1	61.8	5.1
387	Books and supplies	32.0	29.4	59.2	20.3
388	Special lessons, e.g., music	11.9	12.5	13.2	8.9
389	Other	4.7	4.9	5.3	6.3

TABLE 7. Detailed Average Expenditure by City, Nine Cities, 1957 — Continued

Three Rivers	Montreal	Toronto	Kitchener- Waterloo	Winnipeg	Edmonton	Vancouver	No.
Percentage of families reporting expenditure — Continued							
74.7	67.8	77.0	45.2	83.0	80.0	75.0	344
78.8	69.4	80.3	65.5	76.0	75.6	82.6	345
28.3	35.7	66.7	34.5	63.0	64.4	71.7	346
13.1	13.3	20.2	9.5	9.0	22.2	18.5	347
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	348-365
96.0	95.3	96.7	92.9	97.0	96.7	92.4	348
54.5	47.1	52.6	53.6	37.0	48.9	44.6	349
62.6	60.8	60.6	61.9	63.0	62.2	55.4	350
40.4	37.6	63.8	64.3	58.0	74.4	58.7	351
97.0	95.7	98.1	98.8	99.0	94.4	96.7	352
50.5	58.4	67.1	61.9	50.0	66.7	57.6	353
35.4	45.9	65.7	65.5	65.0	75.6	63.0	354
47.5	46.7	56.3	52.4	50.0	43.3	56.5	355
94.9	94.5	95.8	100.0	99.0	97.8	95.7	356
90.0	81.6	70.0	69.0	70.0	83.3	77.2	357
60.6	65.9	77.0	79.8	74.0	85.6	81.5	358
54.5	48.2	69.0	58.3	55.0	52.2	54.3	359
10.1	7.8	5.2	7.1	10.0	15.6	18.5	360
—	.4	4.7	2.4	3.0	5.6	—	361
52.5	60.4	79.8	76.2	72.0	77.8	77.2	362
14.1	19.6	24.4	25.0	19.0	40.0	29.3	363
94.9	94.9	96.7	97.6	97.0	96.7	97.8	364
—	.8	6.1	1.2	7.0	15.6	1.1	365
98.0	94.1	98.6	100.0	99.0	98.9	100.0	366-382
61.6	56.5	72.3	71.4	62.0	76.7	64.1	366
8.1	14.1	22.1	19.0	16.0	20.0	25.0	367
52.5	23.9	31.9	44.0	48.0	58.9	63.0	368
17.1	7.1	9.4	16.7	12.0	14.4	17.4	369
55.6	56.5	45.1	32.1	44.0	50.0	57.6	370
26.3	17.3	28.2	29.8	44.0	43.3	31.5	371
16.2	8.2	39.9	40.5	47.0	40.0	38.0	372
13.1	16.9	16.4	17.9	12.0	15.6	14.1	373
29.3	9.0	12.2	13.1	15.0	25.6	15.2	374
2.0	1.2	4.2	4.8	2.0	5.6	7.6	375
55.6	46.7	54.5	48.8	55.0	50.0	58.7	376
17.2	23.1	29.1	21.4	27.0	40.0	38.0	377
44.4	38.8	64.3	40.5	57.0	70.0	62.0	378
5.0	8.6	9.9	8.3	14.0	25.6	9.8	379
4.0	17.3	36.2	27.4	31.0	34.4	45.7	380
29.3	35.3	54.5	50.0	55.0	61.1	54.3	381
2.0	6.3	18.8	17.9	25.0	25.6	16.3	382
98.0	98.0	96.7	98.8	97.0	97.8	96.7	383-385
92.9	96.9	93.9	97.6	95.0	95.6	95.7	383
63.6	52.5	63.4	60.7	58.0	73.3	59.8	384
21.2	15.7	27.2	23.8	22.0	33.3	21.7	385
41.4	43.1	35.2	32.1	40.0	47.8	42.4	386-389
11.1	15.3	14.6	8.3	12.0	15.6	23.9	386
35.4	37.3	23.9	22.6	30.0	38.9	23.9	387
6.1	7.1	18.3	11.9	15.0	14.4	13.0	388
2.0	4.3	5.6	1.2	6.0	6.7	4.3	389

TABLE 7. Detailed Average Expenditure by City, Nine Cities, 1957 — Continued

No.	Item	Nine-city composite	Seven-city composite	St John's	Halifax
Percentage of families reporting expenditure — Concluded					
390-401	Smoking and alcoholic drinks	95.7	95.3	98.7	92.4
	Cigarettes:				
390	Ready-made	76.7	76.0	76.3	75.9
391	Tobacco	15.3	14.7	11.8	10.1
392	Papers, tubes	13.9	13.1	10.5	10.1
393	Cigars	14.3	14.8	5.3	15.2
394	Other tobacco	9.5	9.3	7.9	16.5
395	Smokers' supplies, e.g., lighters, pipes ..	16.8	16.4	19.7	19.0
	Beer:				
396	Purchased from store	72.1	73.8	39.5	45.6
397	Purchased and consumed on licensed premises	25.6	26.7	18.4	17.7
	Liquor:				
398	Purchased from liquor store	68.8	68.7	71.1	55.7
399	Purchased and consumed on licensed premises	11.2	11.7	7.9	3.8
	Wine:				
400	Purchased from liquor or wine stores	31.8	30.0	40.8	25.3
401	Purchased and consumed on licensed premises	2.1	2.1	1.3	1.3
402-411	Miscellaneous	83.5	84.7	72.4	83.5
402	Interest on personal loans	16.8	17.3	3.9	27.8
403	Bank charges and rentals	30.2	34.8	9.2	21.5
404	Funeral expenses, etc.	7.1	7.1	5.3	7.6
405	Flowers	46.8	49.0	39.5	57.0
406	Money lost	3.7	4.2	1.3	2.5
407	Expense, land owned and unused	3.2	3.3	1.3	5.1
408	Union dues	43.4	42.3	42.1	44.3
409	Organization dues, etc.	6.2	5.7	3.9	8.9
410	Work tools	11.3	11.1	6.6	7.6
411	Other	1.6	1.5	1.3	1.3
412-415	Gifts and contributions	97.8	97.5	98.7	97.5
412	Support of relatives, etc.	18.8	19.7	26.3	19.0
	Christmas gifts, etc:				
413	Clothing	54.9	56.6	57.9	49.4
414	Other	65.5	66.2	55.3	57.0
415	Contributions to organizations	89.3	88.3	96.1	92.4
416-418	Personal taxes	95.1	96.1	82.9	100.0
416	Income	94.6	95.6	81.6	96.2
417	Personal property, poll, duty	8.1	6.8	10.5	44.3
418	Succession duties .....	.7	.9	—	5.1
419-423	Security	96.2	96.7	85.5	97.5
419	Personal insurance	2.1	83.2	53.9	78.5
420	Mutual aid society payments	8.6	7.4	7.9	3.8
421	Unemployment insurance	71.4	72.1	56.6	64.6
	Retirement or pension funds:				
422	All governments	15.2	16.0	10.5	43.0
423	Other	21.8	20.9	15.8	16.5

TABLE 7. Detailed Average Expenditure by City, Nine Cities, 1957 - Continued

Three Rivers	Montreal	Toronto	Kitchener- Waterloo	Winnipeg	Edmonton	Vancouver	No.
Percentage of families reporting expenditure—Concluded							
97.0	98.0	93.9	90.5	98.0	94.4	95.7	390-401
82.8	80.0	75.6	64.3	79.0	77.8	71.7	390
23.2	9.4	9.9	10.7	24.0	28.9	23.9	391
23.2	8.2	8.5	8.3	22.0	26.7	21.7	392
17.2	14.9	16.0	11.9	10.0	22.2	12.0	393
12.1	8.6	10.8	4.8	5.0	8.9	10.9	394
18.2	14.1	16.4	3.6	15.0	30.0	20.7	395
80.8	80.4	72.8	72.6	86.0	73.3	70.7	396
21.2	16.1	26.8	17.9	44.0	42.2	38.0	397
68.7	62.0	69.5	60.7	82.0	77.8	80.4	398
9.1	13.3	13.1	4.8	20.0	8.9	10.9	399
41.4	32.5	25.4	25.0	39.0	30.0	32.6	400
3.0	4.7	.5	—	2.0	2.2	1.1	401
80.8	71.8	94.4	82.1	91.0	86.7	92.4	402-411
22.2	10.2	21.1	15.5	20.0	18.9	16.3	402
4.0	20.0	55.4	20.2	24.0	44.4	55.4	403
8.1	8.2	7.0	3.6	7.0	12.2	2.2	404
32.3	36.5	54.5	57.1	60.0	47.8	45.7	405
1.0	6.3	5.6	—	1.0	3.3	4.3	406
4.0	4.3	3.3	2.4	3.0	1.1	2.2	407
54.5	29.0	48.4	41.7	57.0	37.8	52.2	408
12.1	5.1	6.6	2.4	6.0	4.4	6.5	409
17.2	9.0	11.3	7.1	13.0	16.7	15.2	410
2.0	2.0	1.9	—	3.0	1.1	—	411
100.0	97.6	97.2	94.0	100.0	96.7	98.9	412-415
5.0	12.5	28.2	22.6	30.0	16.7	9.8	412
36.4	39.2	76.1	57.1	55.0	57.8	66.3	413
67.7	65.1	63.4	47.6	90.0	72.2	68.5	414
93.9	88.2	82.2	88.1	94.0	91.1	90.2	415
96.0	96.1	94.8	96.4	100.0	92.2	94.6	416-418
94.9	96.1	94.4	96.4	100.0	92.2	93.5	416
18.2	1.2	3.8	6.0	2.0	5.6	4.3	417
—	.8	—	—	—	1.1	1.1	418
100.0	97.6	97.7	91.7	98.0	97.8	93.5	419-423
92.9	93.7	82.2	77.4	76.0	76.7	80.4	419
20.2	5.5	7.5	3.6	13.0	14.4	6.5	420
76.8	71.8	70.4	71.4	81.0	73.3	72.8	421
11.1	11.0	15.0	7.1	19.0	14.4	15.2	422
34.3	17.6	23.5	15.5	29.0	27.8	17.4	423

TABLE 7. Detailed Average Expenditure by City, Nine Cities, 1957 - Continued

No.	Item	Nine-city composite	Seven-city composite	St. John's	Halifax
Average dollar expenditure per family					
1- 9	Food	1,178.1	1,175.7	1,316.8	1,073.8
1	Prepared at home	1,046.9	1,040.9	1,206.4	1,012.4
2	Board, non-housekeeping families	2.6	2.6	5.4	7.8
	Meals in eating places:				
3	At work	44.1	49.0	25.5	6.6
4	At school	1.7	1.9	1.3	—
5	Other	20.1	22.4	8.7	8.6
6	Between-meal food	29.0	26.0	43.3	15.4
	Board out of town:				
7	At school or college	3.7	2.4	4.3	—
8	On a job	6.8	5.4	6.6	6.7
9	On vacation	23.2	25.1	15.3	16.3
10- 43	Housing, fuel, light, water	827.5	860.8	662.2	886.6
10- 11	Rented living quarters	345.2	365.2	140.6	325.2
10	Rent	335.5	357.2	118.0	323.1
11	Repairs	9.7	8.0	22.6	2.1
12- 29	Owned living quarters	247.1	267.4	183.6	264.8
12	Property tax	85.9	94.8	41.5	87.6
13	Fire insurance	11.1	10.9	17.2	21.4
14- 26	Repairs	53.2	53.7	70.0	41.1
14	Painting	17.7	17.4	29.9	11.0
15	Plastering	1.8	1.8	2.5	—
16	Papering .....	.8	.9	1.2	.3
17	Floors	2.8	2.9	5.3	3.9
18	Plumbing	5.5	5.2	8.5	8.8
19	Heating system	5.4	6.1	3.5	3.0
20	Electrical Work	2.8	3.2	1.8	4.0
21	Roofing	2.3	2.1	1.0	3.0
22	Masonry	2.4	2.3	.1	.3
23	Carpentry	5.0	4.2	13.5	4.9
24	Metal work .....	.9	1.0	—	—
25	Grounds	4.1	4.6	2.4	.9
26	Other	1.8	2.0	.3	1.2
	Interest:				
27	First mortgage	85.2	94.5	48.7	107.2
28	Second mortgage	9.2	10.8	2.5	5.8
29	Other expenses	2.6	2.8	3.7	1.7
30- 34	Other housing	33.5	35.1	13.7	31.1
30	Room at school	2.4	2.6	2.9	—
31	Room away on job	3.2	3.1	.2	3.8
32	Rented vacation home	8.1	9.1	2.0	4.6
33	Owned vacation home	5.7	4.8	2.1	9.7
34	Other vacation or travel	14.1	15.5	6.6	13.0
35- 43	Fuel, light, water	201.7	193.1	324.3	265.5
35	Water	17.9	17.8	8.8	12.5
36	Gas	18.4	21.4	.1	2.8
37	Electricity	60.4	59.5	69.6	88.7
38	Coal	20.0	18.0	62.6	25.6
39	Wood	2.9	2.4	4.3	2.6
40	Coke	1.2	1.4	—	—
41	Oil	79.3	70.6	178.9	132.7
42	Sawdust .....	.7	.8	—	—
43	Other .....	.9	1.0	—	.7
44- 58	Household operation	177.2	185.7	119.6	187.2
44	Telephone	50.8	52.9	30.1	60.0
45	Moving expenses	4.1	4.6	.7	.9
46	Ice .....	.5	.5	—	1.0
47	Postage, telegraph, express	8.3	8.8	7.6	10.3
48	Stationery, pencils, cards, etc.	6.3	6.4	8.5	8.2
49	Paid help	13.6	15.1	4.3	20.7
50	Garden supplies, except tools	4.3	4.9	1.8	4.0
51	Laundry, sent out	10.3	11.0	5.2	11.6
52	Cleaning, sent out	29.0	31.1	15.6	25.7
53	Laundry soap, detergents, etc.	21.9	22.1	19.7	19.8
54	Bleaches, disinfectants, starch	6.2	6.2	7.3	4.3
55	Scouring powder and pads	3.9	3.9	2.6	3.9

TABLE 7. Detailed Average Expenditure by City, Nine Cities, 1957 - Continued

Three Rivers	Montreal	Toronto	Kitchener-Waterloo	Winnipeg	Edmonton	Vancouver	No.
Average dollar expenditure per family							
1,093.6	1,234.6	1,213.6	1,109.1	1,098.2	1,128.7	1,203.3	1- 9
979.8	1,067.7	1,052.5	1,009.9	991.6	979.5	1,106.0	1
—	1.4	2.0	—	1.0	9.9	—	2
14.0	71.7	70.9	27.5	32.1	46.8	11.6	3
.6	2.4	2.5	2.4	.5	1.4	2.0	4
7.3	25.5	29.0	15.1	19.0	17.4	25.7	5
45.9	34.9	23.6	27.5	23.2	23.0	20.1	6
14.5	.2	.8	12.6	—	10.1	.1	7
19.9	5.0	2.1	—	3.6	11.8	14.1	8
11.7	25.6	30.2	14.2	27.2	29.0	23.6	9
648.0	889.2	964.9	794.3	763.1	747.7	796.1	10- 43
318.0	531.8	341.5	323.1	212.7	371.1	191.0	10- 11
302.2	512.8	336.1	319.2	210.5	369.9	186.0	10
15.9	19.0	5.5	3.9	2.2	1.3	5.1	11
109.0	152.6	372.3	242.6	325.7	224.1	346.3	12- 29
37.3	46.7	128.3	108.7	129.8	86.1	114.4	12
8.4	6.3	12.8	8.8	8.5	7.9	17.1	13
35.8	40.5	71.2	55.3	53.2	39.5	73.9	14- 26
11.4	13.9	25.7	21.5	15.5	14.3	14.7	14
.2	3.0	2.7	—	1.3	.2	2.2	15
—	—	1.4	2.3	1.4	.5	.5	16
.1	3.0	5.6	1.0	1.8	—	1.6	17
6.0	5.2	6.9	3.9	3.2	2.7	3.8	18
—	1.0	10.6	3.5	9.7	1.6	15.6	19
.3	2.1	2.8	3.6	2.0	6.5	4.0	20
5.1	.9	4.0	2.0	1.9	.2	2.8	21
4.4	2.4	1.7	2.1	2.5	1.0	6.6	22
6.3	2.4	3.8	4.0	5.4	3.4	9.2	23
.8	.9	1.2	1.8	.9	.7	1.4	24
.4	4.0	3.8	6.3	6.0	5.9	7.1	25
.9	1.8	1.0	3.2	1.7	2.7	4.2	26
27.5	55.1	124.2	66.6	120.1	84.4	131.1	27
—	3.4	27.5	.6	14.1	3.7	9.3	28
—	.6	8.2	2.7	—	2.4	.5	29
33.9	33.7	43.0	29.8	31.3	52.4	15.7	30- 34
—	2.3	2.6	8.6	—	5.4	—	30
7.1	3.0	.7	.9	3.8	8.3	4.3	31
3.1	14.9	8.4	8.8	7.7	6.6	3.1	32
16.5	3.8	7.8	.9	4.2	5.6	—	33
7.2	9.8	23.6	10.6	15.6	26.5	8.3	34
187.1	171.1	208.0	198.8	193.4	100.0	243.1	35- 43
25.6	28.9	11.6	12.3	14.9	18.3	14.0	35
4.8	18.9	30.2	14.0	1.7	40.1	34.2	36
61.3	46.2	60.8	66.9	56.2	39.8	84.8	37
5.4	6.8	17.3	37.7	32.3	.3	28.5	38
6.6	1.5	.3	1.9	2.2	—	13.0	39
—	2.4	.3	—	6.2	—	—	40
83.4	65.6	87.5	66.2	73.8	1.6	60.2	41
—	—	—	—	—	—	7.8	42
—	.7	.1	—	6.2	—	.7	43
142.4	191.1	207.2	174.3	168.3	160.3	174.2	44- 58
48.0	57.0	60.2	46.2	43.7	33.3	53.6	44
1.9	5.0	2.1	3.1	8.7	4.6	9.7	45
.8	.8	.5	.1	—	.6	.4	46
4.7	4.4	10.9	11.8	9.3	12.8	8.0	47
3.5	4.6	6.5	8.5	6.9	6.9	6.4	48
6.1	17.9	15.4	14.5	11.5	7.2	14.7	49
.6	2.3	6.5	3.4	5.7	7.9	7.0	50
8.0	12.8	15.8	7.6	11.2	3.6	4.4	51
20.1	32.8	34.9	31.4	27.1	27.6	29.8	52
22.1	23.1	24.8	20.1	19.7	25.2	15.8	53
4.8	8.1	6.3	5.2	5.0	5.7	5.3	54
4.5	4.1	4.5	2.9	3.4	4.4	3.1	55

TABLE 7. Detailed Average Expenditure by City, Nine Cities, 1957 - Continued

No.	Item	Nine-city composite	Seven-city composite	St. John's	Halifax
Average dollar expenditure per family - Continued					
Household operation - Concluded:					
56	Polishes, floor wax, cleaning fluid.....	8.7	8.2	9.5	8.6
57	Paper supplies	5.7	6.1	4.7	4.8
58	Miscellaneous	3.6	3.9	2.3	3.4
59-132	Furnishings and equipment.....	274.6	284.0	224.1	247.5
59- 71	Furniture	75.7	80.5	51.5	76.2
59	Unfinished.....	1.2	1.3	.6	.3
60	Wood: dining room/dinette suites	3.6	4.3	—	8.7
61	Chrome: dinette suites, tables, chairs ..	5.4	5.1	10.7	3.3
62	Bedroom suites	16.4	16.5	15.0	20.2
63	Beds, cots, cribs, springs	7.0	7.4	4.2	7.0
64	Mattresses	6.0	6.3	4.1	2.4
65	Chesterfield suites, couches, chairs	26.5	29.3	11.5	25.5
66	Dressers, chests, vanities	1.2	1.1	2.2	.1
67	Sideboards, buffets, cabinets	1.3	1.3	.5	1.4
68	Desks, tables, chairs, n.e.s.	3.5	4.0	1.3	5.3
69	Benches, footstools, hassocks .....	.3	.4	.2	.5
70	Porch and garden furniture	1.1	1.3	—	.4
71	Other furniture	2.1	2.3	1.3	1.2
72- 74	Floor covering	21.2	21.9	17.8	11.0
72	Wool rugs and carpets	12.7	14.0	5.1	3.2
73	Other rugs and carpets, pads	2.9	3.3	1.1	2.3
74	Linoleum, etc.	5.6	4.5	11.6	5.4
75- 94	Electrical equipment	95.0	97.2	80.0	82.5
75	Vacuum cleaner	9.3	9.9	3.7	3.8
76	Electric floor polisher	3.8	3.8	3.0	4.6
	Refrigerator:				
77	Electric	23.1	22.6	16.4	22.2
78	Gas .....	.1	.1	—	—
79	Other	—	—	—	—
80	Home freezer	2.2	2.7	—	—
	Cooking stove, rangettes:				
81	Electric	11.7	11.8	14.9	16.2
82	Gas	5.6	6.6	—	—
83	Other	1.2	.5	8.5	1.1
	Washing machine and dryer:				
84	Automatic washer	4.0	4.4	4.7	—
85	Wringer type washer	7.4	7.5	10.2	7.0
86	Dryer	2.5	2.8	—	—
	Sewing machine:				
87	Electric	10.7	11.3	5.9	12.6
88	Other .....	.1	.1	—	.1
89	Heaters, fans, humidifiers, etc.	1.3	1.2	.5	.2
90	Hot plate .....	.3	.2	.8	.8
91	Iron	2.1	2.2	1.8	3.3
92	Toasters, mixers, kettles	5.7	5.3	7.0	6.7
93	Lamps and lamp shades	3.5	3.5	2.4	2.8
94	Other .....	.6	.7	.2	1.1
95-100	Kitchen equipment	9.0	9.2	9.2	5.7
95	Pressure cooker .....	.2	.3	—	—
96	Aluminum pots, pans, coffee makers	4.1	4.1	6.2	2.7
97	Other pots, pans, coffee makers	1.9	1.9	.5	.4
98	Kitchen crockery and glassware	1.4	1.4	2.0	1.6
99	Canning equipment, e.g., jars .....	.4	.5	—	.2
100	Other, except electrical	1.0	1.2	.4	.7
101-104	Glass, china, silverware	6.2	6.3	4.0	9.8
101	Glassware	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.9
102	Earthenware and china dishes, etc.	3.5	3.5	2.5	4.1
103	Plastic and nylon dishes .....	.5	.6	.1	.5
104	Silverware	1.1	1.2	.2	3.3
105-118	Household textiles	28.8	29.2	30.0	31.3
105	Sheets	5.7	5.8	5.8	6.6
106	Pillowcases	1.2	1.2	1.7	1.2
107	Wool blankets	1.6	1.4	2.8	.9
108	Other blankets .....	.9	.8	1.8	1.3
109	Comforters, quilts, pillows .....	.7	.8	.3	.4
110	Bedspreads, couch covers	2.8	2.8	3.4	3.4

TABLE 7. Detailed Average Expenditure by City, Nine Cities, 1957 - Continued

Three Rivers	Montreal	Toronto	Kitchener-Waterloo	Winnipeg	Edmonton	Vancouver	No.
Average dollar expenditure per family - Continued							
12.4	10.1	7.6	8.6	7.2	7.2	5.7	56
2.8	5.5	7.2	6.5	5.5	6.5	5.7	57
2.2	2.7	4.0	4.4	3.4	6.7	4.6	58
226.8	270.2	255.4	250.6	290.1	395.2	335.1	59-132
50.3	72.9	69.8	68.7	82.6	132.2	88.2	59- 71
1.0	1.2	.7	1.8	.6	2.2	2.8	59
—	1.8	4.9	3.0	3.0	3.3	9.5	60
4.8	5.0	5.0	1.6	4.1	8.1	8.2	61
16.2	15.4	7.7	13.6	23.6	36.4	12.8	62
5.5	6.3	7.5	1.5	7.2	13.7	10.2	63
4.5	6.0	6.1	3.6	9.2	7.4	9.6	64
12.8	27.8	26.8	32.1	26.3	46.8	26.2	65
1.0	1.5	.8	.8	1.5	1.2	1.9	66
1.5	.8	.5	—	.4	5.7	2.4	67
1.0	2.9	4.2	8.0	2.3	3.9	3.5	68
.1	.2	.4	.3	.4	.9	.2	69
.6	1.3	2.0	.7	1.3	.9	.7	70
1.3	2.6	3.3	1.8	2.7	1.9	.2	71
17.7	30.2	19.8	9.6	21.6	14.0	32.0	72- 74
6.2	19.6	13.3	2.1	17.3	8.1	22.9	72
.3	2.5	3.1	5.1	2.6	3.2	6.1	73
11.2	8.2	3.4	2.4	1.8	2.7	3.0	74
86.6	84.7	84.9	106.1	100.8	163.4	122.4	75- 94
7.9	8.8	9.0	14.2	10.5	10.2	15.2	75
3.6	3.6	3.9	.9	4.0	6.3	3.8	76
32.3	16.9	27.4	17.9	15.2	36.0	27.0	77
—	—	—	—	—	1.1	—	78
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	79
—	—	3.5	1.4	6.8	7.6	2.2	80
8.8	8.7	8.3	21.4	16.4	8.3	14.0	81
—	10.4	2.3	3.6	—	15.1	13.5	82
2.3	.8	.1	—	—	—	1.6	83
.3	8.4	2.2	3.6	2.5	4.3	4.9	84
4.6	3.8	6.0	9.7	12.1	17.1	5.6	85
2.0	1.3	4.6	7.4	3.2	—	3.1	86
8.9	11.0	7.1	10.6	14.9	12.8	16.3	87
.2	.1	—	—	.1	.2	—	88
2.2	1.7	1.1	.8	2.6	.3	1.0	89
—	.4	.1	—	.1	.1	.2	90
1.9	1.8	1.9	2.4	2.2	2.3	2.7	91
7.8	3.8	4.1	5.6	6.0	9.3	6.2	92
3.9	3.0	2.9	5.7	2.6	4.2	5.0	93
—	.6	.4	1.1	1.5	1.0	.2	94
7.5	12.6	4.8	7.7	11.2	13.6	8.0	95-100
—	.4	.4	—	.2	.2	.1	95
2.9	7.6	1.5	1.2	6.2	3.4	2.2	96
3.0	2.6	.9	3.1	1.4	3.2	1.6	97
1.4	1.1	.9	1.0	1.0	3.3	2.3	98
—	—	.2	.4	.9	1.4	1.1	99
.2	.9	.9	2.0	1.6	2.1	.7	100
6.7	2.1	7.0	5.7	6.5	12.4	7.3	101-104
.9	.8	.9	.7	1.0	1.7	1.0	101
4.4	.8	4.3	4.0	4.3	7.0	3.4	102
.3	.2	.4	.9	.5	.8	1.5	103
1.1	.3	1.5	.2	.7	2.9	1.4	104
24.8	28.6	28.3	25.4	27.9	37.1	28.2	105-118
5.0	4.8	6.8	4.7	4.8	6.4	7.0	105
1.0	1.1	1.4	.9	.8	1.4	1.5	106
2.0	.9	1.5	2.6	1.7	.8	2.3	107
1.4	.6	.7	1.5	.6	.4	.9	108
.5	.5	.5	.8	1.5	.6	1.8	109
2.3	3.7	2.6	1.2	1.4	3.4	2.1	110

TABLE 7. Detailed Average Expenditure by City, Nine Cities, 1957 - Continued

No.	Item	Nine-city composite	Seven-city composite	St. John's	Halifax
Average dollar expenditure per family - Continued					
Furnishings and equipment - Concluded:					
Household textiles - Concluded:					
111	Bath and hand towels, wash cloths.....	2.1	2.1	2.4	2.6
112	Dish towels.....	.6	.6	.9	1.0
113	Table cloths.....	.6	.6	.5	.5
114	Plastic table coverings.....	2.3	2.3	1.9	2.7
115	Draperies.....	5.7	6.3	2.6	6.4
116	Slip covers, curtains.....	2.1	2.2	3.5	1.7
117	Yard goods for household textiles.....	1.9	1.8	2.1	2.2
118	Other.....	.7	.6	.3	.5
119-129	Miscellaneous.....	26.7	27.4	25.9	22.8
119	Heating stoves.....	2.3	2.0	8.1	4.6
120	Light bulbs.....	3.0	3.0	2.6	2.9
121	Laundry equipment, except washer.....	1.6	1.6	1.3	1.0
122	Carpet sweeper, brooms, mops.....	1.7	1.6	2.6	1.4
123	Lawn mowers.....	2.8	3.1	.6	2.0
124	Other garden tools.....	1.1	1.2	.6	.5
125	Hardware tools.....	4.6	4.9	2.2	3.4
126	Bottles, nipples, sterilizers.....	.6	.6	.3	1.0
127	Baby carriage, go-cart, play pen.....	2.5	2.5	2.8	2.6
128	Luggage.....	2.4	2.5	1.6	1.9
129	Other, e.g., step ladders.....	4.0	4.4	3.2	1.5
130-132	Services.....	12.0	12.5	5.6	8.4
130	Services and repairs.....	5.4	5.7	1.8	3.8
131	Insurance.....	6.2	6.3	3.9	4.6
132	Rentals.....	.5	.5	—	—
133-308	Clothing.....	429.7	425.1	396.6	372.0
A133-175	Females, 4 to 15 years.....	32.1	32.1	42.4	29.5
133-141	Coats, suits, jackets, sweaters.....	9.9	9.4	17.1	9.8
133	Winter coats, except fur.....	3.0	2.7	6.1	2.5
134	Fur coats, jackets, repairs.....	.1	—	—	.1
135	Spring and fall coats.....	1.7	1.5	3.6	2.0
136	All other coats, including raincoats..	.5	.5	1.0	.4
137	Jackets.....	.7	.7	.7	1.0
138	Wool suits.....	.2	.3	.1	.1
139	Other suits.....	.2	.1	.4	—
140	Swim, ski, slack suits.....	1.7	1.7	3.1	1.9
141	Sweaters.....	1.9	1.9	2.1	1.7
142-151	Dresses, skirts, blouses.....	4.9	4.9	7.1	4.5
	Blouses:				
142	Nylon and other synthetics.....	.2	.3	.1	.4
143	Rayon and silk.....	.1	.1	.1	—
144	Cotton.....	.8	.7	1.5	1.0
145	Other.....	.1	.1	.5	.1
146	Skirts.....	1.0	1.2	.5	1.2
147	House dresses.....	.1	.1	.1	.2
	Other dresses:				
148	Wool.....	.5	.4	.8	.4
149	Cotton.....	1.0	1.0	1.8	.5
150	Rayon and silk.....	.3	.3	.2	.3
151	Nylon and other synthetics.....	.7	.7	1.5	.4
152-162	Underwear, nightwear, hosiery.....	5.7	5.9	5.6	4.9
	Stockings:				
152	Nylon.....	.8	.8	.4	.6
153	Other.....	1.7	1.7	1.9	1.8
	Slips:				
154	Nylon.....	.3	.3	.3	.3
155	Other.....	.5	.5	.6	.3
156	Panties, vests, combinations, etc....	1.3	1.3	1.0	1.0
157	Corsets, girdles, garter belts.....	.2	.2	—	.1
158	Brassieres.....	.2	.2	.2	.1
	Nightgowns and pyjamas:				
159	Rayon and silk.....	.1	.1	.1	—
160	Nylon.....	—	—	.1	—
161	Cotton.....	.5	.5	.5	.5
162	Other.....	.3	.2	.7	.3

TABLE 7. Detailed Average Expenditure by City, Nine Cities, 1957 - Continued

Three Rivers	Montreal	Toronto	Kitchener- Waterloo	Winnipeg	Edmonton	Vancouver	No.
Average dollar expenditure per family - Continued							
1.4	1.1	2.7	1.9	2.0	2.8	2.6	111
.4	.4	.7	.5	.5	.7	.8	112
.7	.4	.9	.2	.5	.6	.5	113
3.1	3.3	1.6	1.2	1.7	2.3	2.3	114
3.0	4.7	5.0	7.5	9.1	12.6	3.2	115
.6	4.7	1.3	.9	1.1	1.0	1.0	116
2.0	1.5	1.8	.8	1.8	3.5	1.6	117
1.4	.7	.8	.7	.3	.5	.5	118
21.0	22.3	30.7	14.6	26.5	38.0	40.3	119-129
1.1	3.9	.2	—	1.3	1.1	1.8	119
3.0	2.8	3.3	2.4	2.9	3.1	4.1	120
2.0	1.4	1.3	1.5	2.3	2.4	1.8	121
1.7	1.4	1.7	1.7	1.4	2.3	1.7	122
1.9	1.6	4.4	1.3	2.1	4.2	7.0	123
.6	.4	1.1	.7	2.1	2.2	2.7	124
3.9	2.9	5.1	1.0	6.3	8.0	10.5	125
.6	.3	.8	.7	.4	.5	.7	126
2.9	2.4	2.8	1.2	2.5	2.3	3.3	127
2.2	1.3	3.4	1.4	2.4	6.4	1.8	128
1.1	3.8	6.8	2.8	2.7	5.6	4.9	129
12.1	16.9	10.2	12.9	13.0	11.8	8.8	130-132
5.2	6.6	4.8	9.3	5.9	5.3	3.9	130
6.9	10.3	5.2	3.2	6.9	5.3	2.0	131
—	.1	.2	.4	.1	1.2	2.9	132
497.6	465.4	427.8	372.1	394.0	459.6	401.0	133-308
24.7	35.9	35.5	25.3	28.7	26.1	30.5	A133-175
8.6	9.6	10.5	7.2	10.0	8.6	8.7	133-141
3.3	2.9	2.9	1.6	3.4	1.8	3.2	133
.2	—	—	.2	—	—	—	134
2.3	1.8	1.6	1.4	1.3	1.2	.6	135
.4	.4	.5	.6	.6	.6	.7	136
.3	.8	.7	.5	1.1	.5	.8	137
.1	.5	.1	.1	.6	.2	—	138
.4	.1	.1	—	.1	.5	.2	139
.5	1.3	2.3	1.4	1.2	2.0	1.1	140
1.1	1.8	2.3	1.3	1.8	2.0	2.1	141
3.2	6.1	5.5	3.6	2.9	3.4	5.4	142-151
.1	.4	.3	.4	.1	.1	.3	142
.2	.2	.1	—	.1	.3	.1	143
.7	.9	.8	.6	.5	.5	.7	144
—	.1	—	—	.1	.1	—	145
.2	1.0	1.5	1.1	.6	.8	1.7	146
.1	.1	—	—	—	—	.1	147
.8	.7	.3	.3	.2	.1	.7	148
.7	1.3	1.3	.8	.7	1.0	.7	149
.2	.4	.3	.2	.5	.1	.1	150
.4	1.1	.9	.2	.2	.4	.9	151
4.4	7.1	6.3	4.6	5.1	5.2	5.0	152-162
.8	1.4	.6	.4	.6	.5	.3	152
1.0	1.6	2.0	1.7	1.6	1.7	1.8	153
.2	.5	.2	.2	.1	.2	.2	154
.2	.5	.8	.2	.4	.7	.6	155
1.4	1.5	1.3	1.2	1.4	1.3	1.0	156
.3	.4	.2	.1	.3	.2	—	157
—	.2	.3	.1	.1	.3	.1	158
—	.2	.1	.1	.2	—	.2	159
—	—	—	—	—	—	.2	160
.3	.4	.7	.4	.3	.4	.5	161
.2	.4	.2	.1	—	—	.2	162

TABLE 7. Detailed Average Expenditure by City, Nine Cities, 1957 - Continued

No.	Item	Nine-city composite	Seven-city composite	St. John's	Halifax
Average dollar expenditure per family - Continued					
Clothing - Continued:					
Females 4 to 15 years - Concluded:					
163-167	Footwear	8.1	8.2	9.6	7.6
	Shoes:				
163	Street, dress and school	4.8	4.8	6.3	5.3
164	Casual wear	1.2	1.3	.9	.6
165	Overshoes, rubbers, snow boots ...	1.1	1.1	1.7	1.3
166	Repairs, shines, supplies .....	.4	.5	.3	.2
167	Slippers .....	.5	.5	.4	.2
168-175	Other clothing	3.5	3.6	3.0	2.8
168	Play and sunsuits, shorts, bathing suits	1.2	1.4	.6	1.1
169	Gloves and mitts .....	.4	.4	.5	.2
170	Hats .....	.7	.6	1.0	.6
171	Scarves, mufflers, stoles .....	.1	.2	.1	.1
172	Housecoats, bathrobes .....	.2	.2	.4	.1
173	Handbags, purses, wallets .....	.2	.2	.2	--
174	Jewellery, watches, compacts .....	.5	.5	.3	.6
175	Other, e.g., handkerchiefs .....	.2	.2	--	.1
B176-218	Females over 15 years	188.4	186.0	147.1	156.5
176-184	Coats, suits, jackets, sweaters	62.4	58.6	58.5	48.4
176	Winter coats, except fur	10.4	10.2	14.8	10.1
177	Fur coats, jackets, repairs	24.6	21.5	15.1	14.9
178	Spring and fall coats	8.0	7.4	9.7	7.6
179	All other coats, including raincoats ..	1.7	1.8	1.2	1.6
180	Jackets	1.5	1.4	.9	1.6
181	Wool suits	5.4	5.1	4.4	3.6
182	Other suits	2.6	2.6	4.2	2.4
183	Snow, ski and slack suits, slacks	1.5	1.6	1.6	.8
184	Sweaters and sweater coats	6.8	6.9	6.6	5.8
185-194	Dresses, skirts, blouses	34.6	34.8	28.0	30.4
	Blouses:				
185	Nylon and other synthetics	1.7	1.8	.3	1.1
186	Rayon and silk .....	.7	.8	1.0	1.1
187	Cotton	2.4	2.4	1.9	1.6
188	Other .....	.3	.3	.3	.2
189	Skirts	5.8	5.8	5.4	6.8
190	House dresses	2.5	2.1	3.6	1.4
	Other dresses:				
191	Wool	5.1	5.3	1.4	3.3
192	Cotton	6.0	6.2	4.8	5.5
193	Rayon and silk	6.5	6.5	6.7	6.5
194	Nylon and other synthetics	3.5	3.6	2.6	2.9
195-205	Underwear, nightwear, hosiery	42.6	42.8	30.1	37.3
	Stockings:				
195	Nylon	18.9	19.2	12.2	17.3
196	Other	1.0	1.0	.5	.4
	Slips:				
197	Nylon	3.3	3.4	2.1	2.6
198	Other	1.5	1.5	1.8	1.8
199	Panties, vests, combinations, etc.	3.9	3.9	3.1	3.5
200	Corsets, girdles, garter belts	5.0	4.9	3.1	3.9
201	Brassieres	5.6	5.5	4.1	4.7
	Nightgowns and pyjamas:				
202	Rayon and silk	1.0	.9	.8	.6
203	Nylon .....	.8	.9	.6	1.5
204	Cotton	1.2	1.2	.5	.9
205	Other .....	.5	.4	1.5	.2
206-210	Footwear	24.7	25.3	18.8	22.9
	Shoes:				
206	Street, dress, school	15.3	15.7	11.5	15.0
207	Casual wear	3.8	4.0	1.7	3.7
208	Overshoes, rubbers, snowboots	2.3	2.1	2.6	1.9
209	Repairs, shines, supplies	1.6	1.6	1.9	.9
210	Slippers	1.8	1.9	1.2	1.5

TABLE 7. Detailed Average Expenditure by City, Nine Cities, 1957 - Continued

Three Rivers	Montreal	Toronto	Kitchener- Waterloo	Winnipeg	Edmonton	Vancouver	No.
Average dollar expenditure per family - Continued							
5.8	8.6	8.9	7.0	7.9	6.1	9.4	163-167
3.2	4.8	5.2	4.7	4.3	3.5	5.9	163
1.0	1.2	1.9	.8	1.5	.9	1.5	164
1.1	1.2	.9	1.0	1.4	1.0	.8	165
.2	.9	.3	.3	.3	.3	.5	166
.4	.6	.6	.3	.4	.4	.7	167
2.6	4.5	4.3	3.0	2.9	2.7	2.9	168-175
.4	1.3	1.9	1.5	1.0	1.2	.7	168
.5	.7	.4	.4	.4	.3	.2	169
1.0	.9	.6	.4	.5	.4	.4	170
.1	.1	.3	.1	.2	.1	.1	171
.1	.1	.4	.3	.1	.2	.1	172
.2	.4	.2	.2	.2	.1	.3	173
.4	.8	.2	.1	.3	.3	.8	174
--	.3	.1	--	.2	.1	.3	175
242.1	213.8	185.4	165.5	165.9	209.4	151.9	B176-218
100.4	64.1	60.3	50.8	61.4	67.7	43.6	176-184
9.1	10.2	10.1	10.3	4.6	16.4	10.7	176
60.4	25.9	25.1	17.5	27.9	14.8	9.7	177
11.9	7.9	6.8	6.4	9.4	6.5	7.0	178
.9	1.3	2.2	1.4	1.2	3.0	2.5	179
2.2	.6	1.9	1.5	2.0	2.1	.9	180
8.6	6.8	3.4	4.0	4.7	9.8	2.6	181
1.5	3.4	2.3	1.9	3.2	2.0	1.6	182
.1	1.0	2.2	2.0	2.1	2.9	1.0	183
5.7	7.0	6.3	5.8	6.4	10.2	7.7	184
37.5	41.4	34.8	32.4	27.6	38.8	26.8	185-194
1.7	2.3	1.9	1.4	1.0	2.4	1.5	185
.3	.9	.8	.5	.8	.7	.5	186
3.2	2.7	2.8	2.1	2.0	2.4	2.2	187
.5	.4	.5	.1	.1	.7	--	188
5.3	5.8	6.1	4.9	5.1	7.0	5.2	189
5.2	1.9	2.4	1.8	2.0	2.4	3.1	190
6.5	8.1	4.5	4.3	4.3	5.9	2.5	191
4.8	6.0	6.9	5.8	4.5	8.4	5.8	192
6.4	6.6	7.3	6.2	5.8	7.1	4.7	193
3.6	6.8	1.7	5.3	2.1	1.9	1.5	194
50.5	50.9	42.3	39.8	31.4	46.8	37.7	195-205
21.1	23.9	19.0	17.8	12.7	19.8	16.4	195
1.2	1.1	.9	.8	1.6	1.2	.4	196
3.5	3.9	3.1	2.7	2.9	3.9	3.8	197
1.1	1.2	1.7	1.5	1.2	2.1	1.5	198
4.9	4.3	3.9	3.8	3.0	4.3	3.8	199
6.7	6.2	4.6	5.1	3.5	5.3	3.9	200
7.5	6.9	5.7	4.4	4.2	5.4	4.7	201
2.0	1.1	.8	1.3	.5	.9	.9	202
.6	.8	1.0	.2	.5	1.7	.7	203
1.5	1.0	1.2	1.9	1.0	1.9	.8	204
.6	.5	.4	.4	.2	.3	.8	205
24.0	27.7	25.0	23.4	20.7	28.2	25.5	206-210
13.9	17.2	16.1	15.0	12.3	16.1	15.5	206
3.6	4.3	4.1	2.9	3.4	4.6	4.2	207
3.1	2.9	1.5	1.8	2.1	3.3	1.3	208
1.6	1.2	1.7	2.0	1.4	2.3	2.4	209
1.9	2.3	1.6	1.8	1.5	1.9	2.1	210

TABLE 7. Detailed Average Expenditure by City, Nine Cities, 1957 — Continued

No.	Item	Nine-city composite	Seven-city composite	St John's	Halifax
Average dollar expenditure per family — Continued					
Clothing — Continued:					
Females over 15 years — Concluded:					
211-218	Other clothing	24.0	24.4	11.7	17.6
211	Play and sunsuits, shorts, bathing suits	2.5	2.8	.3	1.9
212	Gloves and mitts	1.9	1.9	1.5	1.6
213	Hats	6.7	6.5	3.7	5.7
214	Scarves, mufflers, stoles .....	.6	.6	.3	.3
215	Housecoats, bathrobes	1.9	2.0	1.6	1.3
216	Handbags, purses, wallets	3.7	3.8	1.7	1.8
217	Jewellery, watches, compacts	5.7	5.9	2.3	4.5
218	Other, e.g., handkerchiefs	1.0	1.0	.5	.7
C219-253	Males, 4 to 15 years	31.3	29.8	45.8	25.1
219-224	Coats, jackets, sweaters	6.3	5.7	11.8	5.2
219	Winter overcoats	1.5	1.2	3.1	1.2
220	Topcoats .....	.4	.2	1.3	.1
221	Sport jackets, windbreakers	1.9	1.8	2.7	2.2
222	All other coats, including raincoats ..	.5	.4	.9	.2
223	Snow suits, ski suits, parkas	1.3	1.1	2.8	.7
224	Sweaters .....	.9	.9	1.0	.8
225-229	Suits and trousers	7.1	6.9	10.4	6.2
225	Wool suits	1.1	1.0	1.7	.1
226	Other suits .....	.3	.2	.7	—
	Trousers and slacks:				
227	Wool	1.3	1.1	3.5	2.0
228	Other	1.3	1.3	1.6	1.7
229	Work pants, jeans, overalls	3.1	3.3	2.9	2.4
230-239	Shirts, socks, underwear	7.3	7.0	10.9	5.1
	Shirts:				
230	School	1.7	1.7	2.7	1.3
231	Work .....	.1	.1	.1	—
232	Rayon sport .....	.5	.4	.7	.1
233	T-shirts, sweat shirts .....	.9	1.0	1.1	.8
	Socks:				
234	Work .....	.2	.2	.1	--
235	Wool and wool mixture dress .....	.7	.7	1.0	.6
236	Nylon and other .....	.7	.7	1.5	.5
	Underwear:				
237	Shirts and shorts	1.4	1.3	1.6	1.2
238	Other .....	.3	.3	.8	.2
239	Pyjamas .....	.8	.7	1.5	.6
240-244	Footwear	7.9	7.8	9.3	6.8
240	Shoes for street, dress, school	5.0	5.1	5.0	4.5
241	Work boots .....	.2	.1	.5	.1
242	Overshoes, rubbers, ski boots	1.2	1.0	2.5	.9
243	Other footwear .....	.9	1.0	.7	1.0
244	Repairs, shines, supplies .....	.6	.6	.5	.4
245-253	Other clothing	2.6	2.5	3.4	1.8
245	Hats, caps, helmets .....	.5	.5	.8	.5
246	Gloves, mitts .....	.6	.5	1.0	.2
247	Bathrobes, lounging robes .....	.1	.1	.3	—
248	Bathing suits, shorts .....	.4	.4	.2	.4
249	Ties .....	.2	.1	.4	.2
250	Belts, wallets .....	.2	.2	.2	--
251	Scarves, mufflers, earmuffs .....	.1	.1	—	--
252	Jewellery, watches .....	.6	.6	.7	.5
253	Other, e.g., handkerchiefs .....	.1	.1	.1	--

TABLE 7. Detailed Average Expenditure by City, Nine Cities, 1957 — Continued

Three Rivers	Montreal	Toronto	Kitchener- Waterloo	Winnipeg	Edmonton	Vancouver	No.
Average dollar expenditure per family — Continued							
29.8	29.7	23.0	19.2	26.4	28.0	18.3	211-218
1.9	3.2	2.8	3.4	2.2	3.5	2.0	211
2.5	2.4	2.0	1.5	1.8	2.1	.8	212
10.8	9.7	5.8	5.6	5.2	5.3	3.8	213
.9	1.0	.5	.5	.3	.9	.2	214
1.7	1.6	2.4	1.4	2.4	2.5	2.4	215
5.0	5.2	3.4	3.5	3.6	3.1	3.4	216
6.1	5.8	5.3	2.1	9.3	9.6	4.9	217
.8	1.0	.9	1.2	1.6	1.0	.9	218
33.5	31.0	32.7	31.9	21.6	27.0	33.5	C219-253
8.4	6.6	5.8	5.9	5.0	4.4	4.9	219-224
2.5	1.6	1.3	1.8	.4	.8	.8	219
1.1	.4	.3	.1	—	.1	—	220
2.0	1.3	2.0	2.5	1.1	1.8	2.2	221
.4	.5	.4	.5	.7	.1	.6	222
1.3	1.6	1.1	.5	2.0	1.0	.2	223
1.2	1.3	.7	.5	.9	.5	1.2	224
7.1	6.5	7.8	8.5	4.6	6.8	7.6	225-229
2.5	1.7	1.0	2.4	—	.2	—	225
.9	.4	.1	.3	—	.3	—	226
1.1	1.0	1.5	1.0	.3	.9	1.4	227
1.0	1.3	1.3	.6	1.0	.8	2.4	228
1.6	2.1	4.0	4.2	3.3	4.6	3.8	229
7.3	7.5	7.4	7.0	5.2	7.3	8.4	230-239
1.7	1.6	1.5	2.3	.8	1.7	2.7	230
--	.1	--	--	—	--	—	231
3.9	.7	.3	.5	.5	.2	.4	232
.6	.8	1.3	.8	.9	1.2	1.1	233
.6	.4	.2	.2	.1	.1	--	234
.8	.9	.8	.8	.5	.7	.4	235
.7	.4	.8	.6	.6	.9	1.1	236
1.7	1.7	1.3	1.1	.8	1.1	1.7	237
.2	.3	.4	.2	.7	.6	--	238
.6	.8	.8	.5	.4	.7	1.0	239
7.9	7.9	9.1	7.8	4.9	6.6	9.4	240-244
4.7	5.4	5.9	5.4	3.0	3.9	5.8	240
.9	.1	.1	—	—	.1	.5	241
1.5	1.3	.9	.9	.7	1.3	1.1	242
.5	.7	1.4	.8	.8	1.1	1.3	243
.4	.5	.9	.6	.3	.3	.7	244
2.8	2.5	2.8	2.8	2.0	2.0	3.2	245-253
.7	.3	.5	.3	.6	.5	.7	245
.8	.6	.5	.5	.5	.5	.3	246
.1	.1	.1	—	.2	—	—	247
.3	.5	.4	.5	.3	.4	.5	248
.3	.2	.1	.2	--	.1	.1	249
.1	.2	.3	.3	.1	.2	.2	250
.1	.1	.1	--	--	.1	—	251
.5	.4	.6	.7	.2	.2	1.5	252
.1	.1	.1	.2	--	--	--	253

TABLE 7. Detailed Average Expenditure by City, Nine Cities, 1957 - Continued

No.	Item	Nine-city composite	Seven-city composite	St John's	Halifax
Average dollar expenditure per family - Continued					
Clothing - Continued:					
D254-288	Males over 15 years	140.2	139.5	137.1	123.3
254-259	Coats, jackets, sweaters	25.0	24.0	34.0	22.3
254	Winter overcoats	7.5	7.1	10.9	4.5
255	Topcoats	4.3	3.9	4.5	3.7
256	Sport jackets, windbreakers	7.4	7.5	8.0	10.0
257	All other coats, including raincoats ..	2.3	2.0	6.8	1.5
258	Snow suits, ski suits, parkas .....	.9	.9	1.4	.1
259	Sweaters	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.5
260-264	Suits and trousers	45.0	44.5	43.0	40.1
260	Wool suits	26.9	26.9	22.4	21.8
261	Other suits	3.3	2.7	6.5	2.3
	Trousers and slacks:				
262	Wool	5.7	5.9	5.3	7.3
263	Other	3.6	3.6	4.4	3.4
264	Work pants, jeans, overalls	5.6	5.5	4.5	5.3
265-274	Shirts, socks, underwear	32.5	32.8	28.0	26.8
	Shirts:				
265	Business	9.0	9.1	8.2	6.9
266	Work	3.0	3.0	2.5	2.3
267	Rayon sport	2.6	2.7	1.3	2.2
268	T-shirts, sweat shirts	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.1
	Socks:				
269	Work	2.2	2.2	.8	1.9
270	Wool and wool mixture dress	3.0	3.2	1.7	2.1
271	Nylon and other	1.3	1.3	2.2	1.3
	Underwear:				
272	Shirts and shorts	5.4	5.4	5.0	4.8
273	Other	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.8
274	Pyjamas	1.8	1.9	1.8	1.6
275-279	Footwear	22.3	22.7	19.3	21.2
275	Shoes for street, dress, school	12.3	12.8	10.9	11.2
276	Work boots	3.4	3.3	1.6	2.9
277	Overshoes, rubbers, ski boots	2.4	2.1	4.5	2.8
278	Other footwear	1.4	1.6	.5	1.2
279	Repairs, shines, supplies	2.8	3.0	1.8	3.1
280-288	Other clothing	15.5	15.4	12.8	13.0
280	Hats, caps, helmets	3.5	3.2	4.0	2.6
281	Gloves, mitts	1.7	1.7	1.5	.9
282	Bathrobes, lounging robes .....	.5	.6	.5	.1
283	Bathing suits, shorts .....	.7	.7	.2	.6
284	Ties	2.5	2.5	2.1	1.9
285	Belts, wallets .....	.8	.8	.4	.5
286	Scarves, mufflers, earmuffs .....	.3	.3	.1	—
287	Jewellery, watches	4.9	4.9	3.5	5.6
288	Other, e.g., handkerchiefs .....	.6	.7	.5	.8
E289-299	Children under 4 years	15.8	14.8	18.3	16.3
289	Coats, buntings, snow suits	3.2	2.9	4.5	4.3
290	Footwear	3.5	3.4	3.8	3.0
291	Hoods, bonnets, scarves, mittens .....	.5	.4	.6	.2
292	Play and sun suits, overalls	2.2	2.2	2.0	2.2
293	Other suits, dresses .....	.9	.7	1.4	1.0
294	Sweaters, jackets .....	.9	.7	1.5	.6
295	Pants, undershirts	1.4	1.4	1.6	1.7
296	Diapers .....	.7	.7	.6	1.1
297	Stockings, garters, booties .....	.8	.7	.7	.7
298	Sleeping garments, robes, blankets	1.3	1.2	1.5	1.5
299	Layettees, etc. ....	.5	.5	.2	.1

TABLE 7. Detailed Average Expenditure by City, Nine Cities, 1957 — Continued

Three Rivers	Montreal	Toronto	Kitchener- Waterloo	Winnipeg	Edmonton	Vancouver	No.
Average dollar expenditure per family — Continued							
149.2	143.9	139.5	124.1	138.9	150.3	142.4	D254-288
27.3	24.7	23.5	19.6	27.0	28.1	21.1	254-259
8.4	9.9	5.9	4.2	9.9	6.8	4.3	254
7.6	4.3	4.6	2.9	3.7	3.1	3.0	255
6.4	4.9	7.6	8.4	7.0	9.9	9.8	256
1.3	1.9	2.6	1.3	2.3	2.8	1.0	257
.8	.8	.5	.8	1.4	2.5	.6	258
2.9	2.9	2.2	2.1	2.7	3.0	2.4	259
50.7	44.6	44.1	48.9	48.1	39.8	46.3	260-264
30.2	30.6	26.0	28.1	29.7	17.4	28.2	260
6.3	2.4	3.9	5.2	2.5	.3	1.1	261
3.8	4.7	5.7	6.4	4.8	7.8	7.2	262
3.6	3.4	3.3	3.5	5.0	4.7	2.5	263
7.2	3.4	5.1	5.7	6.0	9.7	7.3	264
32.8	35.5	32.8	27.2	31.7	36.3	33.6	265-274
9.4	11.7	9.7	8.4	6.8	8.3	6.2	265
3.5	3.1	1.9	2.3	3.7	5.0	3.2	266
2.9	2.5	3.1	2.3	2.6	3.7	2.3	267
1.3	1.6	2.6	2.6	3.9	3.0	3.8	268
3.5	2.6	2.0	1.4	2.2	1.9	2.9	269
2.9	3.3	3.7	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.8	270
1.0	1.2	1.2	.9	.8	1.8	1.8	271
5.9	6.5	5.4	4.8	4.8	5.3	4.5	272
1.7	1.3	1.3	.3	2.3	2.5	3.1	273
.8	1.8	2.1	2.0	1.6	2.0	2.0	274
20.8	21.9	24.2	17.9	20.2	26.6	26.4	275-279
9.6	14.1	13.9	10.6	10.1	13.4	12.1	275
5.8	2.3	3.5	2.2	3.4	4.6	5.6	276
3.0	2.2	1.3	1.8	2.5	3.0	2.4	277
.5	1.1	2.6	1.2	1.3	2.2	1.4	278
1.9	2.4	2.9	2.2	3.0	3.3	4.9	279
17.7	17.2	15.0	10.6	14.6	19.5	14.9	280-288
5.6	4.6	2.2	2.2	4.5	3.3	2.1	280
2.0	1.7	1.3	1.2	2.3	2.4	1.9	281
.1	.5	.9	.7	.3	1.0	.5	282
.6	.6	1.0	.7	.7	.7	.8	283
2.6	3.3	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.1	1.7	284
.7	.9	.8	1.0	.6	1.4	.6	285
.5	.5	.2	.3	.5	.3	--	286
5.3	4.5	5.4	1.9	3.0	7.5	6.8	287
.5	.7	.8	.3	.5	1.0	.6	288
22.9	16.4	12.8	9.6	13.8	16.4	18.2	E289-299
5.4	3.1	2.5	1.8	3.0	3.3	2.3	289
4.2	4.1	2.9	2.3	2.8	3.7	3.8	290
1.0	.6	.4	.3	.3	.6	.4	291
2.0	2.2	2.0	1.4	1.9	2.4	3.8	292
2.0	.6	.8	.6	1.1	.6	.3	293
1.8	.9	.5	.6	.7	.6	.9	294
1.5	1.4	1.0	.9	1.7	1.6	2.2	295
1.4	.7	.5	.4	.5	1.0	.9	296
1.0	.9	.5	.5	.7	.8	1.3	297
1.7	1.0	1.0	.7	1.0	1.7	2.1	298
.8	.9	.7	.3	.3	.2	.3	299

TABLE 7. Detailed Average Expenditure by City, Nine Cities, 1957 - Continued

No.	Item	Nine-city composite	Seven-city composite	St John's	Halifax
Average dollar expenditure per family - Continued					
Clothing - Concluded:					
F300-308	Clothing materials and services	21.9	22.9	6.1	21.2
	Yard goods:				
300	Woolen	2.4	2.5	.3	3.0
301	Cotton and linen	5.0	5.1	.3	4.3
302	Rayon and silk	1.1	1.2	--	.9
303	Nylon and other synthetics .....	.9	1.0	--	.4
304	Yarn	3.2	3.6	2.0	4.3
305	Findings, e.g., buttons, thread	2.9	3.0	1.3	2.3
306	Storage and insurance	2.5	2.6	.5	2.8
307	Dressmaking, tailoring, repairs	1.5	1.5	.4	1.3
308	Jewellery and watch repairs	2.3	2.4	1.1	1.9
309-320	Automobile	452.0	479.5	340.9	595.3
309	Purchase of car	237.2	252.3	200.7	340.7
310-320	Operation	214.7	227.3	140.3	254.6
310	Gasoline	102.3	108.1	68.0	130.9
311	Oil	9.5	10.1	6.2	11.4
312	Tires	11.1	11.4	11.1	12.6
313	Tubes .....	.7	.7	.7	.2
314	Batteries	3.0	3.2	2.8	2.6
	Repairs and services:				
315	Services, e.g., lubrication	10.9	11.8	6.0	17.2
316	Repairs and parts	21.6	22.8	14.1	22.5
317	Insurance	33.9	35.7	18.3	35.0
318	Licenses	11.6	11.9	8.8	14.8
319	Garage rent, parking	6.2	7.0	2.0	4.9
320	Other, e.g., heaters, fines	4.1	4.6	2.2	2.7
321-329	Other transportation	83.1	87.4	58.6	61.1
321-322	Local	46.0	49.5	23.8	30.9
321	Street car, bus, train	41.1	44.3	21.0	25.8
322	Shared car	5.0	5.3	2.8	5.1
323-326	Out-of-town	22.6	22.6	29.4	21.0
323	Train	6.7	7.2	1.1	4.2
324	Bus	4.0	3.2	6.6	1.5
325	Plane	6.0	5.6	18.0	13.7
326	Other	5.9	6.6	3.7	1.6
327-329	Miscellaneous	14.4	15.3	5.5	9.1
327	Motorcycle, bicycle, boat	5.7	6.3	1.5	2.1
328	Car rent, taxi fares	8.0	8.2	3.9	6.3
329	Other .....	.7	.8	--	.8
330-347	Medical care	224.2	228.0	133.9	191.7
	Prepaid plans:				
330	Medical only	12.8	14.1	4.6	21.0
331	Hospital only	11.1	12.6	2.7	17.8
332	Medical and hospital combined	35.2	34.6	26.7	28.0
333	Health and accident insurance	8.1	8.4	.9	14.8
334	Other	1.8	1.9	--	3.3
	Physician:				
335	Visits	28.4	29.0	20.0	13.0
336	Operation	14.3	14.7	10.6	3.8
337	Confinements	5.2	5.0	1.5	4.3
338	Osteopath, chiropractor, chiropodist	2.6	3.0	.4	3.3
339	Eye care	8.3	8.7	6.0	8.0
340	Dental care	27.3	29.4	15.1	27.4
341	Other doctors' bills	3.6	3.5	3.7	3.6
342	Hospital care	17.8	15.6	13.2	8.0
343	Nursing care	2.5	2.8	.4	.6

TABLE 7. Detailed Average Expenditure by City, Nine Cities, 1957 — Continued

Three Rivers	Montreal	Toronto	Kitchener-Waterloo	Winnipeg	Edmonton	Vancouver	No.
Average dollar expenditure per family — Continued							
25.3	24.4	21.9	15.6	20.8	30.5	23.6	F300-308
2.9	2.6	2.4	2.6	1.5	3.4	2.5	300
6.9	5.2	4.6	2.6	4.7	8.8	6.0	301
1.2	1.1	1.3	.5	.8	1.2	1.0	302
1.4	1.6	.9	1.4	.6	1.8	.4	303
1.2	3.2	3.5	1.1	3.0	4.1	6.4	304
3.4	3.4	2.6	2.5	2.6	4.1	3.0	305
2.6	3.4	2.8	1.7	3.2	2.2	.6	306
3.2	1.8	1.6	1.2	1.6	1.1	.7	307
2.4	2.0	2.3	1.9	2.8	3.9	2.9	308
283.3	455.6	436.9	452.7	472.3	541.4	516.7	309-320
126.7	270.5	200.5	188.8	266.6	264.2	276.5	309
156.6	185.1	236.5	264.0	205.7	277.2	240.2	310-320
75.4	81.4	119.8	138.9	95.2	123.1	106.6	310
6.8	8.6	8.5	14.1	7.3	11.7	14.4	311
7.1	9.2	9.0	17.1	8.6	19.4	11.7	312
.5	.8	.7	.4	.5	1.6	.7	313
1.4	3.2	2.9	2.9	3.2	4.6	3.7	314
6.6	12.4	10.6	10.5	8.7	13.9	11.0	315
15.8	12.6	24.6	23.9	29.9	38.6	24.2	316
28.9	37.8	32.3	36.5	29.5	37.9	42.8	317
10.3	11.1	9.8	12.3	12.3	14.6	13.4	318
3.0	5.5	12.3	2.8	8.1	4.8	5.2	319
.9	2.8	6.1	4.8	3.5	7.1	6.6	320
60.3	94.6	114.6	47.7	96.7	72.3	68.4	321-329
30.5	59.3	66.2	19.6	52.6	34.3	38.9	321-322
26.8	49.0	61.4	18.6	50.0	33.0	35.5	321
3.7	10.3	4.8	1.0	2.3	1.4	3.4	322
17.4	18.8	31.8	21.3	25.8	17.4	15.9	323-326
5.8	6.7	9.8	9.4	4.3	8.4	5.7	323
9.9	2.3	4.2	3.6	5.9	2.4	1.9	324
.2	3.0	4.6	6.0	10.8	4.1	3.4	325
1.5	6.7	13.2	2.4	4.9	2.6	4.9	326
12.5	16.6	16.5	6.8	18.4	20.6	13.7	327-329
2.5	2.3	7.7	2.1	11.5	13.7	9.1	327
9.2	13.5	7.6	4.7	6.8	6.9	2.9	328
.7	.8	1.3	—	.1	.1	1.6	329
258.4	235.4	258.2	174.0	249.1	247.3	175.6	330-347
6.8	7.2	4.3	3.0	25.4	26.7	35.8	330
4.5	7.1	19.2	6.8	26.1	10.7	.4	331
47.7	36.4	35.6	47.5	63.1	16.8	7.2	332
11.8	10.4	3.1	10.1	9.9	8.7	5.8	333
2.9	1.5	3.1	—	2.5	1.0	.6	334
29.3	34.7	50.5	20.6	10.9	20.2	12.8	335
13.6	15.3	19.1	.1	6.1	47.8	2.0	336
8.9	5.0	5.2	5.1	3.2	5.4	7.3	337
.8	1.6	4.1	5.7	1.2	4.3	1.8	338
5.9	7.7	9.8	6.6	9.8	8.3	11.2	339
16.9	21.4	32.2	31.3	35.0	24.4	43.7	340
4.0	4.8	3.2	2.5	1.4	6.1	1.6	341
41.3	25.6	14.0	13.8	14.4	11.5	5.0	342
1.4	2.9	5.0	—	1.6	5.7	.1	343

TABLE 7. Detailed Average Expenditure by City, Nine Cities, 1957 - Continued

No.	Item	Nine-city composite	Seven-city composite	St John's	Halifax
Average dollar expenditure per family - Continued					
	Medical care - Concluded:				
	Medicines and drugs:				
344	On prescription	27.7	27.0	18.3	23.0
345	Other	11.5	11.5	6.9	8.0
346	Appliances and supplies	2.1	2.1	1.5	1.5
347	Other, e.g., X-rays, lab. tests	4.0	4.2	1.3	2.3
348-365	Personal care	96.5	100.1	74.8	91.6
348	Hair cuts, shaves	22.2	22.6	17.3	22.7
	Beauty parlour services:				
349	Permanents	7.1	7.3	3.8	7.1
350	Shampoos, etc.	11.1	11.7	5.0	8.3
351	Hair preparations	4.0	4.5	1.5	2.0
352	Toilet soap	6.3	6.4	6.6	4.9
353	Face powder	2.1	2.1	1.6	1.6
354	Face cream	2.8	2.9	2.0	2.0
355	Shaving soap - cream	2.4	2.6	1.7	2.4
356	Toothpaste, etc.	9.0	9.3	8.0	8.6
357	Lipstick, rouge	2.2	2.2	1.1	2.1
358	Perfumes, lotions, deodorants	4.8	5.2	2.2	4.5
359	Razor blades	3.1	3.1	4.2	4.1
360	Razors, electric	1.9	1.9	1.1	2.2
361	Other razors .....	.1	.1	.1	.5
362	Tooth brushes	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.6
363	Other brushes .....	.7	.8	.5	.5
364	Sanitary supplies	14.9	15.5	14.7	15.3
365	Other .....	.5	.4	1.7	1.1
366-382	Recreation	141.1	139.8	138.1	103.6
	Admission:				
366	Movies	12.6	13.5	3.3	7.8
367	Plays, concerts, etc.	2.2	2.4	2.0	5.0
368	Sports events, circuses, etc.	6.1	6.0	4.4	3.6
369	Tricycles, wagons, kiddie cars	2.1	1.9	4.3	2.3
370	Other toys	11.1	11.3	10.9	12.3
371	Expense for games and sports	7.6	8.1	4.4	3.2
372	Social and recreational club dues	4.8	5.4	1.9	6.8
373	Radio, phonograph, player cabinets	9.7	10.4	8.0	4.5
374	T.V. and radio sets	40.0	32.6	63.9	19.2
375	Musical instruments	3.8	3.3	10.1	.7
376	Repairs for radio, T.V. sets, etc.	10.0	10.4	4.8	6.7
377	Records, sheet music	4.0	4.3	1.2	2.9
	Photographic supplies:				
378	Films	6.3	6.9	2.7	5.8
379	Cameras	4.2	4.7	2.7	.4
380	Pets	7.3	8.1	6.3	10.5
381	Decorations	3.0	3.2	2.8	2.8
382	Other	6.3	7.1	4.3	9.1
383-385	Reading	32.7	32.7	30.6	36.3
383	Newspapers	20.8	21.1	17.2	22.7
384	Magazines	6.8	6.7	6.3	9.6
385	Books, rentals, library fees	5.0	4.9	7.1	4.1
386-389	Education	29.8	28.8	53.9	15.1
386	Tuition fees	15.9	14.9	36.5	7.7
387	Books and supplies	6.1	5.7	9.0	3.4
388	Special lessons, e.g., music	5.2	5.6	5.0	3.7
389	Other	2.6	2.7	3.5	.3

TABLE 7. Detailed Average Expenditure by City, Nine Cities, 1957 - Continued

Three Rivers	Montreal	Toronto	Kitchener- Waterloo	Winnipeg	Edmonton	Vancouver	No.
Average dollar expenditure per family - Continued							
41.2	30.4	31.5	11.0	25.0	32.4	22.4	344
15.1	14.5	12.1	7.4	10.3	10.1	11.1	345
2.4	1.7	2.8	1.0	2.2	2.4	3.0	346
4.2	7.3	3.7	1.6	1.1	4.8	3.8	347
80.7	96.5	110.8	105.0	93.1	102.2	93.2	348-365
21.6	20.9	23.6	22.2	21.9	23.8	24.9	348
7.5	7.8	8.5	7.4	4.1	5.4	8.6	349
10.1	14.8	14.3	11.5	9.2	8.7	5.9	350
1.8	3.1	5.5	7.0	4.4	6.8	3.5	351
5.8	6.5	7.4	6.5	6.2	5.2	6.1	352
1.8	2.4	2.4	2.4	1.6	2.4	1.6	353
2.0	2.4	3.0	3.6	3.0	4.9	2.1	354
1.4	2.3	3.4	3.0	2.5	2.2	1.6	355
7.6	9.1	10.3	11.4	9.4	8.4	7.0	356
2.7	2.4	2.0	2.4	2.1	2.6	2.1	357
3.2	4.8	5.8	5.7	5.3	5.6	4.0	358
2.3	3.1	3.5	3.4	2.7	2.6	1.9	359
2.2	1.4	1.0	1.1	2.1	3.8	4.1	360
—	—	.1	.1	.2	.1	—	361
.7	1.1	1.5	2.1	1.6	1.5	2.3	362
.5	.6	.8	.7	.6	1.6	.9	363
9.5	13.8	17.3	14.5	15.7	15.9	16.7	364
—	.1	.7	—	.5	.8	.1	365
156.2	106.7	163.7	131.4	138.6	197.7	159.3	366-382
12.2	13.0	19.2	14.3	8.2	15.0	9.8	366
.7	1.8	3.0	2.0	1.5	2.3	2.1	367
7.7	3.4	6.6	5.9	5.3	11.7	9.4	368
2.7	1.2	1.2	2.8	1.4	2.7	3.7	369
10.0	15.2	9.2	7.4	7.2	12.1	11.5	370
5.5	4.5	10.8	7.8	13.6	9.5	9.0	371
1.8	1.3	8.0	6.3	8.7	4.7	6.0	372
4.2	12.1	9.5	10.2	12.0	15.2	7.1	373
90.4	21.4	32.8	32.1	36.5	63.2	40.9	374
3.0	1.6	4.4	2.6	1.6	6.5	7.1	375
9.6	9.3	14.8	9.4	7.9	9.7	11.3	376
3.1	3.6	4.3	4.7	4.6	5.2	6.3	377
3.2	3.8	8.8	6.5	8.6	9.5	8.7	378
.5	3.2	5.8	5.1	4.6	10.6	4.3	379
.1	5.5	10.9	7.9	4.3	7.1	12.5	380
1.4	3.2	3.7	2.8	3.2	3.2	3.2	381
.3	2.7	10.9	3.7	9.9	9.6	6.4	382
33.5	36.3	34.9	31.0	23.7	32.6	26.3	383-385
21.0	24.7	21.6	22.2	15.3	16.8	18.1	383
8.0	6.4	6.4	5.3	5.9	8.5	6.3	384
4.5	5.2	6.9	3.4	2.6	7.3	2.0	385
20.1	33.1	28.4	30.5	21.5	34.4	30.9	386-389
9.0	18.5	15.6	16.3	5.1	18.0	15.6	386
8.3	7.5	4.3	7.5	4.5	7.8	3.5	387
1.8	3.5	7.9	6.0	5.7	4.5	8.1	388
1.0	3.7	.6	.7	6.2	4.0	3.7	389

TABLE 7. Detailed Average Expenditure by City, Nine Cities, 1957 — Concluded

No.	Item	Nine-city composite	Seven-city composite	St John's	Halifax
Average dollar expenditure per family — Concluded					
390-401	Smoking and alcoholic drinks	182.5	184.9	142.3	159.4
	Cigarettes:				
390	Ready-made	93.3	93.2	88.5	102.7
391	Tobacco	6.8	6.4	5.6	5.6
392	Papers, tubes .....	.8	.8	.6	.6
393	Cigars	2.8	2.7	.9	.8
394	Other tobacco	1.9	1.8	2.5	4.2
395	Smokers' supplies, e.g., lighters, pipes ..	1.0	1.0	.9	.7
	Beer:				
396	Purchased from store	34.5	35.8	6.4	20.4
397	Purchased and consumed on licensed premises	12.9	13.5	13.2	3.6
	Liquor:				
398	Purchased from liquor store	22.7	23.6	20.2	18.9
399	Purchased and consumed on licensed premises	2.2	2.4	2.2	.5
	Wine:				
400	Purchased from liquor or wine stores	3.1	3.4	1.3	.9
401	Purchased and consumed on licensed premises .....	.5	.5	--	.6
402-411	Miscellaneous	51.8	52.8	30.6	46.6
402	Interest on personal loans	9.8	9.9	1.3	13.3
403	Bank charges and rentals	2.1	2.5	.5	1.2
404	Funeral expenses, etc.	5.3	5.9	1.1	4.7
405	Flowers	6.6	7.2	3.7	7.5
406	Money lost	3.2	3.8	.3	.1
407	Expense, land owned and unused	2.9	2.6	.1	3.0
408	Union dues	15.2	15.2	12.1	11.8
409	Organization dues, etc.	1.0	1.0	.3	2.4
410	Work tools	4.1	4.3	.9	2.7
411	Other	1.6	.5	10.4	.1
412-415	Gifts and contributions	132.4	135.1	127.8	149.5
412	Support of relatives, etc.	19.5	20.8	18.1	13.1
	Christmas gifts, etc:				
413	Clothing	25.3	27.1	23.7	25.0
414	Other	27.0	28.1	16.6	31.9
415	Contributions to organizations	60.6	59.2	69.4	79.5
416-418	Personal taxes	298.9	316.4	197.7	324.7
416	Income	294.5	312.0	191.1	315.8
417	Personal property, poll, duty	4.2	4.2	6.5	8.2
418	Succession duties .....	.1	.2	--	.7
419-423	Security	217.8	223.0	119.6	271.0
419	Personal insurance	121.2	125.2	60.5	123.3
420	Mutual aid society payments	2.8	2.6	2.1	.5
421	Unemployment insurance	24.9	25.7	17.0	23.8
	Retirement or pension funds:				
422	All governments	30.2	32.5	20.5	91.3
423	Other	38.7	37.0	19.5	32.0

TABLE 7. Detailed Average Expenditure by City, Nine Cities, 1957 — Concluded

Three Rivers	Montreal	Toronto	Kitchener-Waterloo	Winnipeg	Edmonton	Vancouver	No.
Average dollar expenditure per family — Concluded							
90.5	204.7	203.2	142.3	167.2	175.3	177.5	390-401
97.3	110.3	99.0	71.7	75.9	79.1	76.6	390
12.1	5.9	3.4	4.9	9.6	8.7	10.6	391
1.1	1.1	.4	.3	1.0	.9	1.1	392
4.9	4.2	4.4	1.7	.7	.7	1.4	393
2.9	1.4	1.8	1.5	.5	1.1	2.7	394
1.2	1.9	.5	.1	.4	1.1	1.5	395
44.0	42.4	48.4	38.3	25.0	25.8	20.4	396
7.0	10.6	14.0	3.6	19.0	19.2	26.3	397
16.4	18.1	26.4	16.2	28.7	33.3	28.3	398
1.1	4.3	1.7	1.4	3.0	1.5	1.1	399
2.4	3.8	3.1	2.6	3.4	3.9	4.9	400
.2	.6	--	—	.1	.1	2.6	401
59.2	46.3	69.0	35.4	56.3	57.6	46.0	402-411
15.3	7.6	12.3	6.1	12.8	10.1	7.5	402
.2	1.3	4.0	1.2	1.7	4.2	3.7	403
2.4	4.8	9.1	2.6	7.1	9.0	1.5	404
3.5	6.5	8.0	8.2	6.6	8.4	5.4	405
.1	5.9	7.6	—	.1	.9	2.6	406
8.3	6.1	.7	.8	2.3	.1	1.1	407
17.0	9.4	21.2	14.7	18.6	13.4	19.3	408
2.3	.8	1.2	.1	.8	.3	1.2	409
5.2	3.3	3.4	1.8	6.3	11.1	3.7	410
4.9	.5	1.6	—	.1	.1	—	411
110.7	135.9	138.9	125.0	156.3	135.5	97.7	412-415
8.9	21.8	20.8	16.9	31.3	28.1	9.8	412
9.8	17.3	45.0	21.6	25.5	23.2	24.8	413
24.8	28.1	26.5	14.0	34.4	36.8	26.0	414
67.2	68.7	46.6	72.5	65.2	47.4	37.1	415
215.3	296.2	352.9	306.0	304.3	306.3	313.1	416-418
212.5	295.2	349.2	299.4	294.8	305.3	306.4	416
2.8	.8	3.7	6.6	9.5	.8	6.3	417
—	.2	—	—	—	.2	.4	418
245.2	232.1	222.0	197.3	230.8	215.9	181.4	419-423
130.7	153.6	119.9	119.2	105.2	113.9	98.1	419
5.3	1.3	2.1	1.6	3.1	10.3	2.4	420
23.7	24.6	25.4	34.5	29.1	22.3	22.8	421
16.2	19.4	32.7	17.0	40.6	23.0	32.6	422
69.3	33.2	41.8	25.0	52.7	46.4	25.5	423

APPENDICES

**APPENDIX A 1. Attributes of Families Surveyed, by City, Family Type, Expenditure Class
and Income Group, Nine Cities, 1957**

No.	Item	Number of families	Average persons per family							Average number of earners	Average age of head
			Males over 15 years	Females over 15 years	Males 4-15 years	Females 4-15 years	Children under 4 years	Total un- adjusted	Total adjusted ¹		
	Cities:										
1	St. John's	76	1.17	1.11	.66	.53	.44	3.91	3.87	1.22	43.9
2	Halifax	79	1.00	1.09	.38	.34	.49	3.30	3.16	1.29	40.7
3	Three Rivers	99	1.09	1.15	.54	.36	.72	3.86	3.81	1.26	41.6
4	Montreal	255	1.07	1.15	.42	.44	.42	3.50	3.45	1.29	41.4
5	Toronto	213	1.08	1.10	.38	.36	.33	3.25	3.20	1.52	44.5
6	Kitchener-Waterloo	84	1.10	1.11	.37	.42	.40	3.39	3.31	1.51	41.6
7	Winnipeg	100	1.11	1.03	.35	.42	.43	3.34	3.29	1.54	41.5
8	Edmonton	90	1.09	1.08	.40	.36	.42	3.34	3.29	1.46	39.3
9	Vancouver	92	1.07	1.07	.46	.40	.48	3.47	3.38	1.39	42.8
	Family types:										
10	2A	281	.96	1.04	—	—	—	2.00	2.00	1.39	48.9
11	3A	102	1.42	1.58	—	—	—	3.00	2.96	1.74	55.6
12	4A	28	1.93	2.07	—	—	—	4.00	3.98	2.43	58.1
13	2A/1C	188	.99	1.00	.22	.23	.56	3.00	2.91	1.31	34.9
14	2A/2C	242	1.00	1.00	.65	.64	.71	4.00	3.92	1.24	36.1
15	2A/3C	134	1.01	.99	1.11	1.02	.87	5.00	4.91	1.25	36.4
16	2A/4C	65	.98	1.02	1.49	1.29	1.22	6.00	5.89	1.14	36.5
17	3A/1C	48	1.65	1.35	.44	.39	.17	4.00	3.94	1.83	46.5
	Expenditure classes:										
18	Under \$3,000	63	1.06	1.06	.26	.32	.30	3.00	2.97	1.08	48.9
19	\$3,000-\$3,499	114	1.03	1.10	.45	.36	.41	3.35	3.32	1.14	44.7
20	3,500- 3,999	158	1.03	1.09	.44	.34	.44	3.34	3.26	1.32	43.9
21	4,000- 4,499	158	1.09	1.09	.35	.37	.52	3.42	3.36	1.34	40.8
22	4,500- 4,999	175	1.09	1.11	.45	.43	.55	3.63	3.57	1.41	41.0
23	5,000- 5,499	107	1.09	1.09	.49	.48	.47	3.62	3.56	1.49	39.7
24	5,500- 5,999	103	1.09	1.13	.44	.42	.43	3.51	3.42	1.55	40.0
25	6,000- 6,499	80	1.09	1.17	.46	.46	.35	3.53	3.45	1.60	42.0
26	6,500- 6,999	49	1.22	1.06	.33	.43	.41	3.45	3.40	1.55	39.7
27	7,000 and over	81	1.15	1.12	.53	.46	.30	3.56	3.54	1.53	42.1
	Income groups:										
28	\$2,500-\$2,999	58	1.02	1.02	.50	.43	.39	3.36	3.31	1.07	45.4
29	3,000- 3,499	108	1.06	1.06	.38	.38	.52	3.40	3.36	1.17	43.0
30	3,500- 3,999	151	1.03	1.10	.44	.29	.48	3.34	3.28	1.30	43.7
31	4,000- 4,499	196	1.04	1.10	.47	.44	.51	3.56	3.49	1.25	41.5
32	4,500- 4,999	158	1.03	1.10	.48	.41	.50	3.52	3.46	1.39	39.7
33	5,000- 5,499	134	1.15	1.07	.39	.54	.41	3.56	3.49	1.43	41.8
34	5,500- 5,999	116	1.10	1.15	.40	.37	.44	3.46	3.39	1.71	40.9
35	6,000- 6,499	77	1.19	1.18	.39	.34	.21	3.31	3.28	1.65	41.3
36	6,500- 7,000	90	1.20	1.19	.35	.39	.29	3.42	3.40	1.62	44.5
37	All families	1,088	1.08	1.11	.43	.40	.44	3.46	3.40	1.39	42.1

¹ Family size adjusted for equivalent persons; i.e. 52 weeks of family membership is considered the equivalent of one person for the survey period.

**APPENDIX A 2. Number of Families within Expenditure Classes by Specified Attributes,
Nine Cities, 1957**

No.	Item	All expendi- ture classes	Under \$3,000	\$3,000- 3,499	\$3,500- 3,999	\$4,000- 4,499	\$4,500- 4,999	\$5,000- 5,499	\$5,500- 5,999	\$6,000- 6,499	\$6,500- 6,999	\$7,000 and over
	Cities:											
1	St. John's	76	10	18	13	11	10	4	3	4	1	2
2	Halifax	79	4	7	11	14	16	8	3	7	4	5
3	Three Rivers	99	7	16	22	18	19	1	7	2	4	3
4	Montreal	255	14	24	26	37	38	26	29	25	10	26
5	Toronto	213	5	11	32	24	28	34	28	13	14	24
6	Kitchener — Waterloo	84	6	12	15	11	16	8	5	7	2	2
7	Winnipeg	100	3	13	17	16	17	10	9	5	3	7
8	Edmonton	90	10	5	9	7	17	10	11	10	3	8
9	Vancouver	92	4	8	13	20	14	6	8	7	8	4
	Family type:											
10	2 A	281	28	39	47	37	34	25	24	19	11	17
11	3 A	102	6	9	13	14	21	7	12	6	3	11
12	4 A	28	1	1	1	5	4	3	3	4	2	4
13	2 A/1 C	188	11	14	37	38	27	18	15	12	6	10
14	2 A/2 C	242	11	26	24	33	42	23	25	22	17	19
15	2 A/3 C	134	2	15	27	17	26	16	13	2	2	14
16	2 A/4 C	65	4	6	6	9	13	9	6	8	1	3
17	3 A/1 C	48	—	4	3	5	8	6	5	7	7	3
	Income group:											
18	\$2,500 - \$2,999	58	28	13	11	3	1	—	1	—	1	—
19	3,000 - 3,499	108	26	46	24	11	2	—	—	—	1	—
20	3,500 - 3,999	151	6	27	50	36	13	7	4	2	2	2
21	4,000 - 4,499	196	3	18	42	54	39	19	12	4	2	4
22	4,500 - 4,999	158	—	5	20	37	44	19	13	9	7	3
23	5,000 - 5,499	134	—	3	5	8	44	26	23	14	2	10
24	5,500 - 5,999	116	—	1	1	5	22	19	27	20	10	10
25	6,000 - 6,499	77	—	1	4	4	6	9	14	15	8	16
26	6,500 - 7,000	90	—	—	1	—	4	8	9	16	16	36
	Age of head:											
27	16-24	31	2	5	3	4	4	2	4	3	3	1
28	25-34	360	15	33	50	64	58	38	41	21	16	24
29	35-44	290	11	29	37	37	48	34	29	25	15	25
30	45-54	204	13	17	26	26	43	15	14	21	8	21
31	55-64	118	6	13	25	16	16	15	8	6	7	6
32	65 and over	85	16	17	17	11	6	3	7	4	—	4
	Education of head:											
33	Grade school	464	39	60	77	70	66	50	31	33	16	22
34	High school	539	20	53	73	79	93	48	58	37	28	50
35	University	85	4	1	8	9	16	9	14	10	5	9
36	All families	1,088	63	114	158	158	175	107	103	80	49	81

**APPENDIX B. Average Income per Family from Specified Sources, by Income Group,
Nine Cities, 1957**

Income	Nine-city composite	\$2,500-2,999	\$3,000-3,999	\$4,000-4,999	\$5,000-5,999	\$6,000-7,000
Percentage of families reporting						
1. Employment income	98.3	93.1	96.1	100.0	99.2	98.2
2. Gross income ¹ from roomers and boarders	13.1	6.9	11.6	14.4	14.4	12.6
3. Net rent from properties not occupied by the family	10.1	1.7	8.9	9.9	10.0	15.6
4. Family allowances	61.9	63.8	59.8	66.4	62.4	53.9
5. Interest received from bonds and mortgages	13.2	8.6	10.8	11.3	14.8	20.4
6. Dividends received from stocks	4.9	3.4	5.0	3.4	5.6	7.2
7. All pensions, e.g., veterans, old age, retirement, etc.	12.0	13.8	12.7	10.5	11.2	15.0
8. Workmen's compensation and unemployment insurance benefits	13.3	20.7	15.2	12.7	11.6	10.2
9. Regular receipts or dividends from insurance policies and annuities	13.1	6.9	11.6	14.1	12.4	16.2
10. Other regular money income, e.g., alimony, interest received from savings	23.5	20.7	18.9	21.2	25.2	34.1
11. Total (2-10)	88.4	87.9	88.4	89.5	87.2	88.0
12. Total (1+11)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
13. Irregular money receipts, e.g., inheritances, etc.	27.5	25.9	31.3	28.2	25.2	24.0
Average dollar receipts per family						
1. Employment income	4,261	2,326	3,101	4,095	5,018	5,950
2. Gross income ¹ from roomers and boarders	78	19	58	75	88	119
3. Net rent from properties not occupied by the family	68	14	49	59	87	109
4. Family allowances	89	98	85	96	91	71
5. Interest received from bonds and mortgages	23	7	15	19	32	39
6. Dividends received from stocks	12	7	19	7	14	10
7. All pensions, e.g., veterans, old age, retirement, etc.	109	157	145	71	91	145
8. Workmen's compensation and unemployment insurance benefits	34	74	45	31	26	18
9. Regular receipts or dividends from insurance policies and annuities	11	1	13	9	5	25
10. Other regular money income, e.g., alimony, interest received from savings	15	32	12	11	16	22
11. Total (2-10)	439	409	441	378	450	558
12. Total (1+11)	4,700	2,735	3,542	4,473	5,468	6,508
13. Irregular money receipts, e.g., inheritances, etc.	43	26	59	35	36	49
Percentage of total income						
Employment income	90.7	85.1	87.6	91.6	91.8	91.4
Social security (Nos. 4, 7 and 8)	4.9	12.0	7.8	4.4	3.8	3.6
Investment income (Nos. 3, 5, 6, 9 and 10)	2.8	2.2	3.0	2.3	2.8	3.2
Gross income from roomers and boarders	1.6	.7	1.6	1.7	1.6	1.8

¹ Gross rather than net income from roomers and boarders has been used since matching figures of family expenditure contain outlays for food and lodging costs of these persons.

APPENDIX C

CONFIDENTIAL

City

Schedule No.

A. FAMILY COMPOSITION IN 1957

Christian Names of Members of the Family	Relationship to Head of Family	Age last Birthday	Sex	How many weeks was this person a member of the family? At home Away from home
1. _____	HEAD	_____	_____	_____
2. _____	_____	_____	_____	_____
3. _____	_____	_____	_____	_____
4. _____	_____	_____	_____	_____
5. _____	_____	_____	_____	_____
6. _____	_____	_____	_____	_____

Note: Put a check (✓) beside name of person or persons interviewed.

EDUCATION OF HEAD OF FAMILY [Check highest level reached (✓), highest level completed (x).]

Grade School High School University

LIVING QUARTERS and FACILITIES - December 31, 1957

1. Type of Dwelling [Check (✓) the appropriate box]

House Apartment or Flat Rooms

2. Head of Family relationship to Head of Household

Is H.O.H. Relative, older than H.O.H. Not related to H.O.H.

3. Tenure

Not H.O.H. H.O.H., owns without mortgage H.O.H., owns with mortgage H.O.H., owned part year, rented part year H.O.H., pays rent unfurnished quarters H.O.H., pays rent furnished quarters H.O.H., rents free

4. Total Number of Rooms in the Dwelling Unit which is Owned or Rented by the Family No.

5. Number of Rooms (a) Sublet for Living Quarters (b) Used for Business No.

6. Living Conveniences for Family

(a) Running water from taps Private Shared (b) Flush toilet Private Shared (c) Electric lights (d) Furnace heating (e) Mechanical refrigerator (not ice) Private Shared (f) Telephone Private Shared (g) Gas or electric cooking stove (3 burners or more) (h) Power washing machine (i) Automobile (j) T.V. set (k) Home freezer (l) Air conditioner

B. SHELTER EXPENSES IN 1957

Did Living Quarters Change during the Last 12 Months? Yes No If YES, give date or dates and explain, e.g. - Sold home on June 1, 1957 and moved to apartment

I. RENTED LIVING QUARTERS

1. Did You Occupy a Rented Dwelling at Any Time in the Last 12 Months? Yes No 2. If the Rent Paid Covered Both Living Quarters and Business Quarters, how many rooms were used for (a) Family Sublet Living Quarters (b) Business Quarters 3. Rent Payments Total (including business quarters) \$

B. SHELTER EXPENSES IN 1957 - Concluded

Improvements would include the addition of a room, or the installation of equipment, e.g., screens, which you did not have before. Describe the kind of work done and whether you did it yourself with or without paid help or whether an outside firm or contractor did the job.

Month	Rent paid for (\$)		Meals per day included in rent	Month	Rent paid for (\$)		Meals per day included in rent
	Quarters only	Quarters and Board			Quarters only	Quarters and Board	
Jan. 1957				July 1957			
Feb. 1957				Aug. 1957			
March 1957				Sept. 1957			
April 1957				Oct. 1957			
May 1957				Nov. 1957			
June 1957				Dec. 1957			

7. Mortgage on Owned Living Quarters

(a) 1st Mortgage

(i) Original Value of Present Mortgage \$ _____

(ii) Number of Years Present Mortgage was to run No. _____

(iii) Starting Date of Present Mortgage Year _____

(iv) Finishing Date of Present Mortgage Year _____

(v) Interest Rate on Loan % _____

(vi) Regular Payments on Mortgage \$ _____ per _____

(vii) Charges included in Regular Payment (check)

☐ Interest ☐ Principal ☐ Property insurance

☐ Mortgage insurance ☐ Taxes ☐ Water

☐ Other (What kind?) _____

8. Other Expenses (What kind?)

(b) 2nd Mortgage

(i) Amount of Loan	\$	
(ii) Rate of Interest	%	
(iii) Regular Payment	\$	per
8. Other Expenses (What kind?)		
Total (For office use only)		

III. OTHER HOUSING EXPENSES

1. Lodging while away at School or College	
2. Lodging while Working Away from Home, excluding Business Expenses	
3. Amount spent for Rental Vacation Home	
4. Amount spent for Owned Vacation Home (Taxes, insurance, repairs, interest on mortgage, etc.)	
5. Lodging for Persons Travelling or on Holiday not included above	
6. Total (For office use only)	

IV. WATER and FUEL – For Renters and Home Owners

Quantity	Item	Unit of Purchase	Total Cost \$
xxx	1. Water	xxx	
xxx	2. Gas (include propane)	xxx	
xxx	3. Electricity	xxx	
	4. Coal		
	5. Wood		
	6. Coke		
	7. Oil (not for car)		
	8. Sawdust		
xxx	9. Other heating costs, e.g., central community heating	xxx	
xxx	10. Total (For office use only)	xxx	

Repairs restore the home to its original condition, while improvements and additions add to its value. Repairs include painting, papering, repairs to floors, roof, etc. Repairs also include replacement of things worn out, such as water pipes, furnace, hot water heater, etc.

C. EXPENSES OF RUNNING THE HOME IN 1957

	Total Cost \$
1. Telephone (Include Long-Distance Calls)	
2. Household Moving Expenses	
3. Ice	
4. Postage, Telegraph, Express	
5. Stationery, Pencils, Ink, Christmas Cards, etc.	
6. Wages, Uniforms and Gifts for paid household help (Include Baby Sitters)	
7. Garden Supplies, e.g., Seed, Fertilizer, etc. (Excluding all Tools—See Sec. F., Q. 67)	
8. Laundry Sent Out (Include Diaper Service)	
9. Cleaning Sent Out (Include Dyeing and Pressing Expenses)	
10. Laundry Soap and Detergents	
11. Bleaches, Disinfectants, Starch, etc.	
12. Scouring Powder and Pads	
13. Polishes, Floor Wax and Cleaning Fluid	
14. Paper Supplies, e.g., Towels, Napkins, Wax Paper	
15. Other e.g., Matches, Post Office Box, Insecticides, Flowers for Home (List items)	
16. Total (For office use only)	

D. FOOD EXPENSES IN 1957

	Total Cost \$
1. How much do you estimate you spent on Food which was eaten at home and for Lunches, carried home in the last 12 months?	
Average weekly expenditure	
Also record annual amount, if it is known	
2. How much do you estimate you spent on Food bought and Eaten away from Home by Family members living at home in the last 12 months?	
(a) Board for non-housekeeping families	
(b) Meals in Eating Places	
(i) At work	
(ii) At school	
(iii) Other meals out	
(c) Between meal food, e.g. Ice Cream, Candy, Soft Drinks	
3. How much do you estimate was spent for Food by Family Members Away from Home in the last 12 months?	
(a) Away at School or College	
(b) On a Job (Excluding Business Expenses)	
(c) On Vacation	
4. Total (For office use only)	

E. EXPENSES FOR HOUSEHOLD FURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT IN 1957

If the family bought anything on the instalment plan, enter the total price (including carrying charges) of the article in this section. If the family bought goods at a discount enter the price paid, not the regular price. Include furnishings and equipment bought for a vacation home and cost of home-made or home-finished furniture. If the family bought any items second-hand, put an X beside the expense.

Item	Total Cost \$
1. Unfinished Furniture — All Kinds — List Items	
2. Wood: Dining Room and Dinette Suites	
3. Chrome: Dinette Suites, Kitchen Tables and Chairs, etc.	
4. Bedroom Suites	
5. Beds, Cots, Cribs and Bed Springs	
6. Mattresses	
7. Chesterfield Suites, Couches and Upholstered Chairs	
8. Dressers, Chests, Vanities	
9. Sideboards, Buffers, Cabinets, Bookcases	
10. Desks, Tables and Chairs (not listed elsewhere)	
11. Benches, Footstools, Hassocks	
12. Porch and Garden Furniture	
13. Other (specify)	
14. Total (For office use only)	
Floor Covering:	
15. Wool and Wool Mixture Rugs and Carpets	
16. Other Rugs and Carpets, Carpet Pads	
17. Hard Surface Type Floor Covering, e.g., Linoleum	
18. Total (For office use only)	
Kitchen Equipment:	
19. Pressure Cooker	
20. Aluminium Pots, Pans, Coffee Makers	
21. Other Pots, Pans, Coffee Makers	
22. Kitchen Crockery and Glassware, including Glass Oven-ware, Glass Coffee Makers, Casseroles	
23. Canning Equipment, e.g., Jars, Racks, Cans, Lids, etc.	
24. Other Kitchen Equipment — List Items, e.g., Kitchen Cutlery (Exclude Silverware, See Q. 45), Egg Beater, Bread Box, etc.	
25. Total (For office use only)	

E. EXPENSES FOR HOUSEHOLD FURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT IN 1957 - (continued)

E. EXPENSES FOR HOUSEHOLD FURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT IN 1957 - Continued

Household Appliances

Inventory and Purchases

Item	Yes	No	If Yes:		Were any items sold or traded in 1957?			Total Cost (1957)
			Year Purchased	Purchase Price before trade-in	Bought:		Amount Received	
					New	Used		
			\$	¢	Yes	No	\$	¢
Did you have—at Dec. 31, 1957: (If more than one, list each separately)								
26. Vacuum cleaner.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>						
27. Electric floor polisher.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>						
28. Refrigerator:								
(a) Electric.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>						
(b) Gas.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>						
(c) Other.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>						
29. Home freezer.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>						
30. Cooking stove, range:								
(a) Electric.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>						
(b) Gas.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>						
(c) Other.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>						
31. Washing machine & dryer:								
(a) Automatic washer.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>						
(b) Wringer type washer.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>						
(c) Dryer.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>						
32. Sewing machine:								
(a) Electric.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>						
(b) Other.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>						
33. Radio, radio-phonograph and record player:								
(a) Radio and radio-phonograph.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>					Enter J8	
(b) Record player.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>					x x	x x
34. Television and T.V. combinations.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>					Enter J9	
							x x	x x
							x x	x x

Household Appliances: - continued

Item	Total Cost \$
35. Electric Heaters, Fans, Humidifiers, Air Conditioner.....	
36. Hot Plate.....	
37. Irons.....	
38. Electric Equipment used in Food Preparation: Toasters, Mixers, Kettles, Coffee Makers, Electric Frying Pads, etc.....	
39. Lamps and Lamp Shades.....	
40. Other Electrical Equipment (List items).....	
41. Total (For office use only).....	
Glass, China, and Silverware:	
42. Glassware for Table use.....	
43. Earthenware and China Dishes, Pitchers, Salt and Pepper Shakers, etc.....	
44. Plastic and Nylon Dishes.....	
45. Silverware - Flatware, Tea Service, etc.....	
46. Total (For office use only).....	
Household Textiles:	
47. Sheets (include flannelette).....	
48. Pillowcases.....	
49. All Wool Blankets (Exclude Blankets for Babies - See Sec. G., Q. 162).....	
50. Other Blankets.....	
51. Comforters, Quilts, Pillows.....	
52. Bedspreads, Couch Covers.....	
53. Bath and Hand Towels, Wash Cloths.....	
54. Dish Towels.....	
55. Table Cloths - Linen, Cotton and Rayon (Include Luncheon Sets and Napkins).....	
56. Plastic Table Coverings, Draperies, Curtains, Garment bags, Furniture and Appliance Covers, Plastic yard goods, etc.....	
57. Draperies (Include Paper Draperies under Q. 60).....	
58. Slip Covers, Curtains (Include Paper Curtains under Q. 60).....	
59. Yard Goods for Slip Covers, Sheets and Other Household Textiles.....	
60. Other Household Textiles - List items, e.g., Runners, Dresser Scarves, Mattress Covers, Table Pads, etc.....	
61. Total (For office use only).....	

E. EXPENSES FOR HOUSEHOLD FURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT IN 1957 - Concluded

Item	Total Cost \$	¢
Miscellaneous:		
62. Heating Stove (Exclude Cooking Stove) See E. 30		
63. Electric Light Bulbs (enter Christmas tree bulbs in J. 15)		
64. Laundry Equipment, other than Washer or Dryer, e.g., Washtub, Washboard, Boiler, Wringer, Ironing Board, Clothes Rack, Basket, Pins, Lines, etc.		
65. Carpet Sweeper, Brooms, Hand Polishers, Mops, Brushes, etc.		
66. Lawn Mower <input type="checkbox"/> Power <input type="checkbox"/> Other		
67. Other Garden Tools, e.g., Hose, Rake, Shears, etc.		
68. Hardware Tools, e.g., Hammer, Saw, Plane, Power Tools, etc.		
69. Bottles, Nipples, Sterilizers, etc.		
70. Baby Carriage, Go-Cart, Play Pen		
71. Trunks, Baggage (Luggage), Brief Cases, etc.		
72. Other Furnishings and Equipment - List Items, e.g., Step Ladders, Waste Paper Baskets, Bathroom Scales, Typewriters, Paint Brushes, etc.		
73. Total (For office use only)		
Services:		
74. Services and Repair of Furnishings and Equipment (List main items)		
75. Premium for Insurance on Furnishings (If separate from insurance on home and paid in last 12 months)		
76. Rental of Furnishings and Equipment (specify)		
77. Total (For office use only)		
78. Total (For office use only)		
NOTES AND COMMENTS:		

F. PERSONAL CARE IN 1957

	Total Cost \$	¢
1. Hair Cuts and Shaves (Barber Shop Services)		
2. Beauty Parlour Services: (a) Permanent Waves		
(b) Shampooos, Finger Waves, Hair Cuts, etc.		
3. Hair Preparations (Include Home Permanent Kits)		
4. Toilet Soap		
5. Face and Talcum Powder		
6. Face Cream		
7. Shaving Soap and Cream		
8. Tooth Paste, Tooth Powder, Mouthwash, etc.		
9. Lipstick and Rouge		
10. Perfumes, Lotions, Deodorants, Nail Polish, etc.		
11. Razor Blades		
12. Razor (a) Electric		
(b) Other		
13. Tooth Brushes		
14. Other Brushes, e.g., Hair, Nail, etc.		
15. Sanitary Supplies, Facial Tissue, Toilet Tissue		
16. Other Expenses for Personal Care - List Items		
17. Total (For office use only)		

G. CLOTHING EXPENDITURES IN 1957 (Include all items purchased for cash or credit for present or future use - exclude gifts to persons outside the family. See Sec. M., Q., S., 6).

Purchases for Women 16 and over Item	Women, 16 and over				Total Cost \$	¢
	1	2	3	4		
Coats, Suits, Jackets, Sweaters:						
1. Winter Coat (Exclude Fur Coats, See Q. 2)						
2. Fur Coats, Jackets, etc., and Fur Repairs						
3. Spring and Fall Coats (Include Gabardine Coats)						
4. All other Coats (Include Raincoats)						
5. Jackets (Include Parkas, Windbreakers, etc.)						
6. Wool and Wool Mixture Street and Dress Suits						
7. Other Street and Dress Suits						
8. Snow, Ski and Slack Suits, Slacks (All Kinds)						
9. Sweaters and Sweatercoats						
10. Total (For office use only)						
Dresses, Skirts, Blouses:						
11. Blouses: (a) Nylon and other synthetics						
(b) Rayon and Silk						
(c) Cotton						
(d) Other						

G. CLOTHING EXPENDITURES IN 1957 - Continued

Purchases for Women 16 and over Item	Women, 16 and over				Total Cost \$ ¢
	1	2	3	4	
12. Skirts - All Kinds					
13. House Dresses					
14. All Other Dresses: (a) Wool					
(b) Cotton					
(c) Rayon and Silk					
(d) Nylon and Other Synthetics					
15. Total (For office use only)					
Underwear, Nightwear, and Hosiery:					
16. Nylon Stockings					
17. Other Stockings and Socks					
18. Nylon Slips					
19. All Other Slips					
20. Panties, Vests, Combinations, etc.					
21. Corsets, Girdles, and Garter Belts					
22. Brassieres					
23. Nightgowns and Pyjamas: (a) Rayon and Silk					
(b) Nylon					
(c) Cotton					
(d) Other					
24. Total (For office use only)					
Footwear:					
25. Shoes: Street, Dress and School					
26. Shoes for Sport, and Casual Wear					
27. Overshoes, Rubbers, Rubber and Snow Boots					
28. Shoe-Repair, Shines, Cleaning Supplies					
29. House Slippers					
30. Total (For office use only)					
Other Clothing:					
31. Play and Sun Suits, Shorts, Bathing Suits					
32. Gloves and Mitts					
33. Hats					
34. Scarves, Mufflers, Stoles					
35. Housecoats and Bathrobes					
36. Handbags, Purses, Wallets					
37. Jewelry including Watches, Compacts, etc.					
38. Other Clothing Purchases - List Items, e.g., Aprons, Belts, Handkerchiefs, Umbrellas, etc.					
39. Total (For office use only)					

G. CLOTHING EXPENDITURES IN 1957 - Continued

Purchases for Girls under 16 and over 4 Item	Girls, under 16 and over 4				Total Cost \$ ¢
	1	2	3	4	
Coats, Suits, Jackets, Sweaters:					
40. Winter Coat (Exclude Fur Coats, See Q. 41)					
41. Fur Coats, Jackets, etc., and Fur Repairs					
42. Spring and Fall Coats (Include Gabardine Coats) ..					
43. All other Coats (Include Raincoats)					
44. Jackets (Include Parkas, Windbreakers, etc.)					
45. Wool and Wool Mixture Street and Dress Suits					
46. Other Street and Dress Suits					
47. Snow, Ski and Slack Suits, Slacks (All Kinds)					
48. Sweaters and Sweatercoats					
49. Total (For office use only)					
Dresses, Skirts, Blouses:					
50. Blouses: (a) Nylon and other Synthetics					
(b) Rayon and Silk					
(c) Cotton					
(d) Other					
51. Skirts - All kinds					
52. House Dresses					
53. All other Dresses: (a) Wool					
(b) Cotton					
(c) Rayon and Silk					
(d) Nylon and Other Synthetics					
54. Total (For office use only)					
Underwear, Nightwear, and Hosiery:					
55. Nylon Stockings					
56. Other Stockings and Socks					
57. Nylon Slips					
58. All Other Slips					
59. Panties, Vests, Combinations, etc.					
60. Corsets, Girdles, and Garter Belts					
61. Brassieres					
62. Nightgowns and Pyjamas: (a) Rayon and Silk					
(b) Nylon					
(c) Cotton					
(d) Other					
63. Total (For office use only)					

G. CLOTHING EXPENDITURES IN 1957 - Continued

Purchases for Men 16 and over Item	Men 16 and over				Total Cost \$
	1	2	3	4	
Shirts, Socks, and Underwear					
92. Shirts: (a) Business and School					
(b) Work					
(c) Rayon Sport					
93. Other Sport Shirts (Include T-Shirts, Sweat Shirts)					
94. Work Socks					
95. Wool and Wool Mixture Dress Socks					
96. Nylon and Other Socks					
97. Underwear: (a) Shirts and Shorts					
(b) Other					
98. Pyjamas					
99. Total (For office use only)					
Footwear					
100. Shoes for Street, Dress and School					
101. Work Boots					
102. Overshoes, Rubbers, Rubber Boots and Snow Boots					
103. Other Footwear (Sport, Casual, etc.)					
104. Shoe-Repairs, Shines, Cleaning Supplies					
105. Total (For office use only)					
Other Clothing:					
106. Hats, Caps, Helmets					
107. Gloves, Mitts					
108. Bathrobes, lounging robes					
109. Bathing Suits, Trunks, Shorts					
110. Ties					
111. Belts, Wallets					
112. Scarves, Mufflers, Earuffs					
113. Jewelry, Watches					
114. Other: - List Items, e.g., Umbrellas, Suspenders, Handkerchiefs					
115. Total (For office use only)					
Purchases for Boys, under 16 and over 4 Item					Total Cost \$
	1	2	3	4	
Coats, Jackets, Sweaters:					
116. Winter Overcoats					
117. Topcoats (Include Gabardine Coats)					
118. Sport Jackets and Windbreakers					
119. All Other Coats (Include Raincoats)					
120. Snowsuits, Ski Suits, Parkas					
121. Sweaters and Sweatcoats					
122. Total (For office use only)					

G. CLOTHING EXPENDITURES IN 1957 - Continued

Purchases for Girls under 16 and over 4 Item	Girls, under 16 and over 4				Total Cost \$
	1	2	3	4	
Footwear:					
64. Shoes: Street, Dress and School					
65. Shoes for Sport and Casual Wear					
66. Overshoes, Rubbers, Rubber and Snow Boots					
67. Shoe-Repair, Shines, Cleaning Supplies					
68. House Slippers					
69. Total (For office use only)					
Other Clothing:					
70. Play and Sun Suits, Shorts, Bathing Suits					
71. Gloves and Mitts					
72. Hats					
73. Scarves, Mufflers, Stoles					
74. Housecoats and Bathrobes					
75. Handbags, Purses, Wallets					
76. Jewelry including Watches, Compacts, etc.					
77. Other Clothing Purchases - List Items, e.g., Aprons, Belts, Handkerchiefs, Umbrellas, etc.					
78. Total (For office use only)					
Purchases for Men, 16 and over Item					Total Cost \$
	1	2	3	4	
Coats, Jackets, Sweaters:					
79. Winter Overcoats					
80. Topcoats (Include Gabardine Coats)					
81. Sport Jackets and Windbreakers					
82. All Other Coats (Include Raincoats)					
83. Ski Suits, Parkas					
84. Sweaters and Sweatcoats					
85. Total (For office use only)					
Suits and Trousers:					
86. Wool and Wool Mixture Suits					
87. All Other Suits (Exclude Ski Suits - See Q. 83)					
88. Wool and Wool Mixture Trousers and Slacks					
89. Other Trousers and Slacks					
90. Work Pants, Jeans, Overalls and Coveralls					
91. Total (For office use only)					

Item	Boys, under 16 and over 4				Total Cost \$
	1	2	3	4	
Suits and Trousers:					
123. Wool and Wool Mixture Suits					
124. All Other Suits (Exclude Snow and Ski Suits - See 120)					
125. Wool and Wool Mixture Trousers and Slacks					
126. Other Trousers and Slacks					
127. Work Pants, Jeans, Overalls and Coveralls					
128. Total (For office use only)					
Shirts, Socks, and Underwear:					
129. Shirts: (a) School					
(b) Work					
(c) Rayon Sport					
130. Other Sport Shirts (Include T-Shirts, Sweat Shirts)					
131. Work Socks					
132. Wool and Wool Mixture Dress Socks					
133. Nylon and Other Socks					
134. Underwear: (a) Shirts and Shorts					
(b) Other					
135. Pyjamas					
136. Total (For office use only)					
Footwear:					
137. Shoes for Street, Dress and School					
138. Work Boots					
139. Overshoes, Rubbers, Rubber Boots and Snow Boots					
140. Other Footwear (Sport, Casual, etc.)					
141. Shoe-Repairs, Shines, Cleaning Supplies					
142. Total (For office use only)					
Other Clothing:					
143. Hats, Caps, Helmets					
144. Gloves, Mitts					
145. Bathrobes, lounging robes					
146. Bathing Suits, Trunks, Shorts					
147. Ties					
148. Belts, Wallets					
149. Scarves, Mufflers, Ear-muffs					
150. Jewelry, Watches					
151. Other - List Items, e.g., Umbrellas, Suspenders, Handkerchiefs					
152. Total (For office use only)					

Item	Children under 4				Total Cost \$
	1	2	3	4	
Purchases for Children Under 4					
153. Coats, Coat Sets, Bunting, Snow Suits					
154. Boots, Shoes, Rubbers, Overshoes					
155. Hoods, Bonnets, Scarves, Mittens					
156. Play Suits, Sun Suits, Overalls, Rompers, T-Shirts					
157. Other Suits, Dresses					
158. Sweaters and Jackets					
159. Pants, Panties and Undershirts, etc.					
160. Diapers					
161. Stockings, Socks, Garters, Booties					
162. Sleeping Garments, Robes, Shawls, Blankets					
163. Layettes and Other Purchases: - List Items:					
164. Total (For office use only)					
Purchases of Clothing Materials, Clothing Services:					
165. Yard Goods: (a) Woollen					
(b) Cotton and linen					
(c) Nylon and other synthetics					
(d) Rayon and Silk					
166. Yarn for Knitting, etc.					
167. Findings: Buttons, Patterns, Zippers, Thread, etc.					
168. Storage and Insurance on Furs, Coats, etc.					
169. Dressmaking, Tailoring, Alterations, Repairs					
170. Other Purchases - List Items, e.g., Jewelry and Watch Repair					
171. Total (For office use only)					
172. Total (For office use only)					
H. EXPENSES FOR TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION IN 1957					
Automobile Bought (Include Family and Business Use)					
1. Do you own a car? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No					
If Yes, did you buy it <input type="checkbox"/> New or <input type="checkbox"/> Second-hand?					
Make	Year	When Purchased: Year		Month	
Total Price* \$ (including carrying charges)		If purchased in 1957, Trade-in Allowance \$			
2. Purchase Allowance received from Employer \$ Explain					
3. Total (For office use only)					

I. MEDICAL EXPENSES IN 1957

	Total Cost \$	¢
Include cost of all medical care received in the last 12 months whether or not the bills have been paid. Exclude payments made by prepaid medical care.		
1. Premiums for Prepaid Medical and Hospital Plans (Include Health and Accident Insurance):		
(a) Medical Plans Only		
(b) Hospital Plans Only. If included in taxes check <input type="checkbox"/>		
(c) Medical and Hospital Combined		
(d) Health and Accident Insurance		
(e) Other		
2. Bills for Visits to and from Doctor (Physician)		
3. Doctors' Bills for Operations (Type of Operation)		
4. Doctors' Bills for Confinement		
5. Bills from Osteopaths, Chiropractors, and Chiropractists		
6. Bills from Oculists, Optometrists and Opticians. Include all eyeglasses		
7. Other Doctors' Bills		
8. Dental Care - All Kinds		
9. Hospital Care		
10. Nursing Care at Home or in the Hospital or Visiting Nurse (not nursing care included as part of hospital bill)		
11. Medicines and Drugs Prescribed by a Doctor		
12. Other Medicines and Drugs		
13. Appliances and Supplies, e.g., Thermometers, Syringes, Bandages, Adhesive Tape, etc.		
14. Other Medical Expenses - List items, e.g., X-rays, Ambulance, if paid separately, Laboratory Tests, etc.		
15. Total (For office use only)		

J. EXPENSES FOR RECREATION, READING AND EDUCATION IN 1957

	Total Cost \$	¢
Recreation:		
1. Movies		
2. Admissions to Plays, Concerts, etc.		
3. Admissions to Sports Events, Circuses		
4. Tricycles, Wagons, Kiddie Cars		
5. Other Children's Toys		
6. Equipment, Fees and Licenses for Games and Sports (fishing, golf, skating, etc. Enter club fees in Q. 7)		
7. Dues to Social and Recreational Clubs, (lodges, scouts, veterans' organizations, etc.)		
8. Purchase of Radio, Radio-Phonograph, Record Player (E. 33)		
9. Purchase of Television, Combination T.V. and Radio Sets (E. 34)		
10. Purchase or Rent of Musical Instruments		
11. Parts and Repairs for Radio, T.V. Sets, Phonograph, etc.		
12. Photographic Records, Sheet Music		
13. Photographic Supplies: (a) Films and Their Development		
(b) Cameras, etc.		

H. EXPENSES FOR TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION IN 1957 - Concluded

	Total Cost \$	¢
Automobile Operation (Include Family and Business Use)		
4. Annual Estimated Mileage		miles
5. Gasoline		
6. Oil		
7. Tires (Number bought)		
8. Tubes (Number bought)		
9. Batteries		
10. Repair and Services - (Do not include expenses paid by insurance)		
(a) Services, e.g., Lubrication, Washing, Tire Repair, Anti-freeze		
(b) Repairs and parts, e.g., Engine, Clutch, Transmission, Starter, Brakes, Body, etc. - List main items		
11. Automobile Insurance Premiums		
12. Automobile and Driver's Licenses (Payments made in 1957)		
13. Garage Rent and Parking Costs		
14. Other Expenses - List items, e.g., Automobile Association Fees, Heaters, Seat Covers, Fines, etc.		
Business Use:		
(a) Percent of miles travelled for business purposes		p.c.
(b) Operation Allowance received from Employer	\$	
15. Total (For office use only)		
Other Transportation:		
a) Local:		
16. Street Car, Bus, Commuting Trains and Buses		
17. Shared Car		
18. Total (For office use only)		
b) Travel Outside the City: (Do not include commuting to and from work)		
19. Train (Include Pullman)		
20. Bus		
21. Plane		
22. Other		
23. Total (For office use only)		
c) Miscellaneous Transportation Expenses:		
24. Purchase Cost and Operation of Motorcycles, Bicycles and Boats		
25. Rent of Car, Taxi Fares (Plus Tips)		
26. Other Transportation Costs (List items)		
27. Total (For office use only)		
28. Total (For office use only)		

J. EXPENSES FOR RECREATION READING AND EDUCATION IN 1957 - Concluded

	Total Cost \$	¢
14. Pets (Purchase, Food, License, Supplies, etc.)		
15. Decorations: Birthday and Other Parties, Christmas, etc.		
16. Other Recreation Expenses - List Items -		
17. Total (For office use only)		
Reading:		
18. Newspapers		
19. Magazines		
20. Books, Book Rentals, Book Clubs and Library Fees (exclude school and technical books - See Q. 23)		
21. Total (For office use only)		
Education:		
22. Tuition Fees: For Students and Adult Education (include kindergarten and special school fees and fees paid by Government for veterans; fees for correspondence courses) ..		
23. Books and Supplies used in Education Courses		
24. Special Lessons, e.g., Music, Dancing, Athletics		
25. Other Educational Expenses (List Items)		
26. Total (For office use only)		

K. EXPENSES FOR CIGARETTES, TOBACCO AND ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES IN 1957

	Total Cost \$	¢
1. Cigarettes		
2. Cigarette Tobacco		
3. Cigarette Papers, Tubes		
4. Cigars		
5. Other Tobacco, e.g., Pipe Tobacco		
6. Smokers' Supplies - List Items, e.g., Pipes, Lighters, Cigarette Cases, etc.		
7. Beer (a) Purchases from stores (liquor, brewery, grocery)		
(b) Purchased and Consumed on Licensed Premises		
8. Liquors (whisky, etc.) (a) Purchases from Liquor Stores		
(b) Purchased and Consumed on Licensed Premises		
9. Wine (a) Purchases from Liquor Stores and Wineries		
(b) Purchased and Consumed on Licensed Premises		
10. Total (For office use only)		

L. MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES IN 1957

	Total Cost \$	¢
1. Interest on Loans for Personal and Family Expense (exclude business loans)		
2. Bank Service Charges and Safety Deposit Box Rent		
3. Funeral Expense, Cemetery Lots and Upkeep, Tombstones		
4. Flowers for Funerals, Anniversaries, etc.		
5. Forfeit of Deposits and Money Lost or Stolen		
6. Expenses for Land Owned but not Used		
7. Dues to Unions and Professional Associations		
8. Contributions and Dues to Co-operatives, Political Organizations, Alumni Associations, etc.		
9. Tools and Equipment Purchased for your Work if you are a Wage or Salaried Worker		
10. Other (List Items)		
11. Total (For office use only)		

M. PERSONAL TAXES, CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS AND PERSONAL INSURANCE PREMIUMS IN 1957

	Total Cost \$	¢
Personal Taxes:		
1. Amount of 1957 Income Tax		
2. Other Expenditures on Taxes, e.g., Poll Tax, Duty on Parcels, Personal Property Taxes, etc.		
3. Other - List Items, e.g., Succession Duties, etc.		
4. Total (For office use only)		
Gifts and Contributions:		
5. Contributions in Support of, and Money Gifts to, persons not listed as family members		
6. Birthday, Christmas and Other Gifts to Persons not listed as family members		
(a) Clothing		
(b) Other		
7. Contributions to Charitable, Religious and Educational Organizations, e.g., Community Chest, Red Cross, Church, Scholarship and Benefit Funds, etc.		
8. Total (For office use only)		
Security:		
9. Premiums due on Life, Endowment, and Annuity Policies		
10. Payments to Mutual Aid and Benefit Societies		
11. Unemployment Insurance (Deductions from Pay)		
12. Payment to a Government Retirement or Pension Fund, including Dominion, Provincial, and Municipal Government Funds		
13. Payment to other Retirement or Pension Funds		
14. Total (For office use only)		
15. Total (For office use only)		

Q. CHANGE IN FAMILY FINANCIAL POSITION IN 1957
(Exclude changes due to increases or decreases in the value of property which has not changed hands)

Credits (\$)	Item	Debits (\$)
Net Increase		Net Decrease
	CHANGE IN ASSETS	
	1. Cash held in Banks, Saving Accounts, etc. and Cash on Hand	
	2. Value of Stocks and Bonds Bought and Sold (Include amounts already paid on bonds bought in fall of 1957)	
	3. Investment in Business / Profession / Farm	
x x x x x	(a) Money put into business / profession / farm	x x x x x
	(b) Sale of any part of business / profession / farm	
x x x x x	4. Sale of Personal Property not traded-in on new item	
	5. Money owed to Family	
	(a) Secured by a mortgage on property	
	(b) Not secured by a mortgage on property	
	6. Price of Home or Other Property (not business) Bought	
	(a) Home (down payment \$ _____)	x x x x x
	(b) Other property (down payment \$ _____)	x x x x x
x x x x x	7. Sale of Home or Other Property (not business)	
	(a) Home (cash received \$ _____)	
x x x x x	(b) Other property (cash received \$ _____)	
	8. Additions or Major Improvements on Home or Other Property (not business)	
	(a) Home — See Sec. B, II, Q. 6	x x x x x
	(b) Other property	x x x x x
Net Decrease		Net Increase
	CHANGE IN DEBITS	
	9. Money owed by Family, NOT including what is Owed or Paid in Connection with a Business or Mortgage on Property.	
	(Include bills owed to stores, doctors, etc.; amounts owed on taxes or rent; instalment debt on cars, etc.; cash owed to banks, insurance companies, credit unions, individuals, etc.)	
	10. Payments on Mortgage on Home or Other Property (not business)	
	NOTE — Get data on each mortgage	
	(a) Home — See Sec. B, II, Q. 7	x x x x x
	(b) Other property	x x x x x
	11. Amount of Mortgage on Home or Other Property (not business) bought in last 12 months	
x x x x x	(a) Home — See Sec. B, II, Q. 7	
x x x x x	(b) Other property	
	12. Total (For office use only)	
	13. Difference (For office use only)	
x x x x x		

SUMMARY PAGE (For office use only)

NOTES AND COMMENTS:

	Page	Question	Total Cost \$
Expenditures:			
SECTION B. - Gross Shelter Costs	3	xx	
SECTION C. - Expenses of Running the Home	4	16	
SECTION D. - Food	4	4	
SECTION E. - Household Furnishings and Equipment	8	78	
SECTION F. - Personal Care	9	17	
SECTION G. - Clothing	15	172	
SECTION H. - Transportation	16	28	
SECTION I. - Medical Expenses	17	15	
SECTION J. - Recreation	18	17	
Reading	18	21	
Education	18	26	
SECTION K. - Cigarettes, Tobacco, etc.	18	10	
SECTION L. - Miscellaneous Expenses	19	11	
SECTION M. - Personal Taxes, etc.	19	15	
TOTAL -	xx	xx	
Income:			
SECTION N. - Income	20	12	
Income and Money Receipts	20	12 + 13	
Balancing Difference	xx	xx	

CONTROL DATA (For office use only)

1. City	
2. Schedule Number	
3. Spending Unit Type	
4. Age of Head of Household	
5. Number of Children Under 16 and Over 4	
6. Number of Children Under 4	
7. Year Equivalent Persons	
8. Education	
9. Type of Dwelling	
10. Renter or Home Owner	
11. Number of Persons Employed	
12. Occupation of Head	
13. Income Type	
14. Income	